F.7 タイムアンドモーション調査(4 ホローの集計)

F.7.1 調査の目的

分別とリサイクルのパイロットプロジェクトの候補地として、4つのホローが選定 された。それに伴って、それぞれのホローにおいて、収集の現状を知る必要がある。 どのような収集ルートを通り、どのような組織からどのくらいのごみを収集している か、またその頻度はどのくらいか、などの情報を得て、それらを基にしてパイロット プロジェクトの収集計画を作成するものとする。本調査では、そのための基礎情報を 集める事を目的として行った。

F.7.2 調査の方法

a. 調査の概要

1.	調査方式:	ごみ収集車の動向を調査員が追跡して記録
2.	調査期間	1 週間
3.	対象者	パイロットプロジェクトの対象地に選定されたホローにおいて主 にごみ収集を行う車両
4.	対象者の数	一つのホローに対して基本的に一車両
5.	対象地	スフバートル区5、7ホロー バヤンズルフ区1、7ホロー
6.	記録した項目	車両の仕様、作業内容、時間、収集量、収集場所など

b. 調査の実施

本調査は、パイロットプロジェクト対象地において収集を行っている業者の了解・ 協力を得て、収集車の運転手に連絡を取ってから調査を開始した。パイロットプロジ ェクトの対象地で主に収集を行っているごみ収集車が収集を開始してから終了して 最終処分場に投棄するまでのサイクルの全てに同行して、所定のシートにその動向を 記録して現状の分析を行った。

c. 調査の期間

本調査は、以下の通りの期間に行われた。一週間のうちで、最も少ない所で8回のトリップ、最も多い所で12回のトリップが行われた。

Location	Duration	Day off	Trip/week
SBD khoroo #5	23rd(TUE)-29th(MON), March, 2010	1 day	12 times
SBD khoroo #7	15th(THU)-21st(WED), April, 2010	1 day	9 times
BZD khoroo #1	7th(FRI)-13th(THU), May, 2010	1 day	11 times *
BZD khoroo #7	31st(WED), March-6th(TUE), April, 2010	2 day	8 times

* 2 trips made by another collection truck belong to Tsuzuku yume co.,ltd. instead of CMPUA.

d. 収集業者

本調査は、以下の機関を対象に行われた。SBDにおいては、Tsuzuki Yume(民間会社) とEU(区役所直轄)がそれぞれ1ホローずつごみ収集を担当している。BZDにおい ては、2ホローともCMPUAが収集を担当している。

Location	Waste collection service provider										
SBD khoroo #5	Tsuzuki Yume CO.,LTD.										
SBD khoroo #7	Emergency Unit under Sukhbaatar district governor (EU)										
BZD khoroo #1	City Maintenance Public Utility Agency under Ulaanbaatar Mayor (CMPUA)										
BZD khoroo #7	City Maintenance Public Utility Agency under Ulaanbaatar Mayor (CMPUA)										

e. 記録シートについて

調査において、使用された記録シートの項目は、アクテビティ毎に作業内容、開始 時間、終了時間、要した時間、収集されたごみの体積、コンパクティング装置のホッ パー部の回転数、分別の有無、アパートナンバー、G/Cの有無、管理人・清掃人の数、 収集した場所の名前、収集した場所の分類、特記事項の12項目である。

F.7.3 調査の結果

a. 車両について

ごみ収集車両は、SBD#7を除いて3ホローともコンパクター車が運行している。 SBD#7で収集サービスを行っている車両はダンプトラックで、圧縮の見込みが大きい アパート地区のごみを収集するには適しておらず、また積込み作業もかなり困難であ る。そのため、作業員の数も他の3ホローの一人に比べて二人を要している。

Item	SBD, Khoroo #5	SBD, Khoroo# 7	BZD, Khoroo# 1	BZD, Khoroo# 7
Type of collection vehicle	Compactor	Dump truck	Compactor	Compactor
Registration No.	UBZ 61-59	UNB 23-54	UBV 77-09	UBV 77-10
Year made	1997		1997	1997
Volume	6.5 m3	17 m3	6.24 m3	6.24 m3
Capacity	3.3 tons	3.0 tons	3.8 tons	3.8 tons
Crew	1 driver, 1 worker	1 driver, 2 workers	1 driver, 1 worker	1 driver, 1 worker
Belonging	Tuzuki yume	Emergency Unit	CMPUA	CMPUA

表 F-43: Specification of collection vehicle of each khoroo



b. 各トリップの時間と収集・運搬されたごみの総量

以下の表に各トリップの詳細を示す。最も多くのトリップを行ったのが、SBD#5 の1 2回で、最も少ないトリップを行ったのは、BZD#7 の8回であった。一回のトリップで、 平均的に最も多くのごみを運んだのは BZD#1 の 3,600kg/trip で、最も少ないのは SBD#7 の 2,868kg/trip となった。ごみ収集車としてダンプトラックを利用している唯一のホロー である SBD#7 においては作業効率が悪く、作業が深夜にまで及ぶことも度々あり、NEDS の閉場時間を過ぎてしまい、ごみを積んだままトラックを駐車場に持ち帰った事は 2 度 あった。

	Trip no.	Date	Start	Finish	Hours	Waste amount
	1	3/23	8:00	11:56	3:56	3,150 kg
	2	3/23	11:56	17:27	5:31	3,020 kg
	3	3/24	7:25	11:45	4:20	2,940 kg
	4	3/24	11:45	18:27	6:42	3,220 kg
	5	3/25	7:20	12:00	4:40	2,920 kg
£	6	3/25	12:00	17:04	5:04	3,020 kg
SBD #5	7	3/26	7:25	12:54	5:29	3,000 kg
SB	8	3/26	12:54	19:03	6:09	2,940 kg
	9	3/27	8:35	13:00	4:25	2,780 kg
	10	3/27	13:00	17:54	4:54	2,760 kg
	11	3/29	7:00	12:25	5:25	3,620 kg
	12	3/29	12:25	- *		3,440 kg
					Total, 56:35 Avg,5:08	Total,3,6810 kg Avg,3,068 kg
	1	4/15	8:35	15:46	7:11	2,740 kg
	2	4/15	15:46	21:40	5:54	2,360 kg
	3	4/16	8:10	16:16	8:06	3,060 kg
	4	4/16	16:16	22:52(09:18**)	6:36	2,300 kg
SBD #7	5	4/17	8:50	17:31	8:41	3,080 kg
BI	6	4/19	8:05	13:44	5:39	3,390 kg
	7	4/19	13:44	20:27	6:43	2,440 kg
	8	4/20	9:25	16:50(08:15**)	7:25	2,720 kg
	9	4/21	7:30	18:43	11:13	3,720 kg
					Total,72:36 Avg,7:29	Total,28,878 kg Avg,2,868 kg
	1	5/7	8:10	11:40	3:30	3,500 kg
	2	5/7	11:40	16:40	5:00	3,880 kg
	3	5/8	8:58	12:38	3:40	3,380 kg
	4	5/8	12:38	18:23	5:45	3,920 kg
	5	5/9	9:08	12:36	3:28	2,760 kg
D #1	6	5/10	9:40	12:23	2:43	3,560 kg
BZD	7	5/10	12:23	18:49	6:26	3,700 kg
	8	5/11	8:15	12:29	4:14	3,680 kg
	9	5/11	12:29	17:33	5:04	3,840 kg
	10	5/12	8:08	11:42	3:34	3,580 kg
	11	5/12	11:42	17:34	5:52	3,800 kg
		0/01	0.05	10.10	Total,49:16 Avg,4:28	Total,39,600 kg Avg,3,600 kg
	1	3/31	8:27	12:10	3:43	3,640 kg
	2	3/31	12:10	17:17	5:07	2,520 kg
	3	4/2	9:25	12:09	2:44	2,920 kg
BZD #7	4	4/2	12:09	16:46	4:37	2,040 kg
Z	5	4/3	8:55	12:52	3:57	2,840 kg
В	6	4/5	9:34	12:37	3:03	3,260 kg
	7	4/5	12:37	17:20	4:43	3,820 kg
	8	4/6	8:58	15:21	6:23	3,240 kg
			la (a. f.a. 11 a		Total,34:17 Avg,4:17	Total,24,280 kg Avg,3,035 kg

表 F-44: The details of each trips

* It was impossible to follow the collection truck due to a traffic accident.

** The time when collection truck dumped waste at NEDS on next morning.

c. 収集・運搬されたごみの量(排出源別)

本調査において NEDS に運搬されたごみの量を排出源別に以下の表に示す。収集・運 搬されたごみの中で、家庭から排出されたごみと、商業・公共施設から排出されたごみ の割合は、どのホローにおいても顕著な差は見られず、全体の平均では 64%:36%となっ た。一日当りの平均において、アパートから最も多くのごみを収集・運搬したのは BZD#1 の 3,579 kg/day で、最も少ないごみを収集したのは SBD#7 の 2,429 kg/day であった。商業 施設から最も多くのごみを収集・運搬したのは BZD#1 の 2,078 kg/day で、最も少ないご みを収集したのは BZD#7 の 944 kg/day であった。合計では、最も多くのごみを収集・運 搬したのは BZD#1 の 5,657 kg/day で、最も少ないごみを収集したのは BZD#7 の 3,469 kg/day であった。

	Category	Daily average (kg/day)	Weekly (kg/week)	Rate to subtotal	Rate to grand total
BZD1	*Apartment	3,579 kg	25,053 kg	63%	20%
	**Business	2,078 kg	14,547 kg	37%	11%
	BZD1 sub total	5,657 kg	39,600 kg	100%	31%
BZD7	Apartment	2,525 kg	17,672 kg	73%	14%
	Business	944 kg	6,608 kg	27%	5%
	BZD7 sub total	3,469 kg	24,280 kg	100%	19%
SBD5	Apartment	3,272 kg	22,906 kg	62%	18%
	Business	1,986 kg	13,904 kg	38%	11%
	SBD5 sub total	5,259 kg	36,810 kg	100%	29%
***SBD7	Apartment	2,429 kg	17,001 kg	62%	13%
	Business	1,508 kg	10,554 kg	38%	8%
	SBD7 sub total	3,937 kg	27,556 kg	100%	21%
Total	Apartment	11,805 kg	82,633 kg	(64%
	Business	6,516 kg	45,613 kg	36%	
	Grand Total	18,321 kg	128,246 kg	1	00%

表 F-45: The amount of waste transported to NEDS by source

* "Apartment" stands for the waste from household.

** "Business" stands for the wastes from commercial or public activities.

*** Wastes which transported by another collection truck are included.

d. ごみの収集ルート

本調査において回った収集ルートのうち、代表的なものを以下の表に示す。

BZD#1においては、月水金曜日に下記の通りのルートで収集し、主に午前中は D/C が 無いアパートから収集して、午後は D/C なしアパートと商業・公共施設を回る。残りの 火土日曜日に D/C 付アパートや決まった商業・公共施設を回る。

BZD#7 においては、月水金曜日に下記の通りのルートでアパートと商業・公共施設を 交えて収集する。残りの火土曜日に D/C 付アパートから収集する。

Dust Chute	Temporary	Discharge Point	Discharged Point
	Discharge Point	Outside	Open Dumped

**D/C*: Dust chute. *TDP*: Temporary discharge point, where people (here, watchmen) put out wastes only when collection truck comes there. There are no wastes at TDP except for collection time. *ODP*: Outside discharge point, where people can put out at anytime in container, fenced area and so on, and is located on outside. *DPo*: DP open dumped, where people put out wastes nearly illegally at public area.

*AP = Apartment, BS = Business, Public bodies

*"**Schedule**: Whether it is regularly collected on scheduled time when service receiver knows. *Items not colored with gray stand for the collection point on 1st trip a day, items colored is 2nd trip a day.

No.	BZD1		type	schedule	BZD7		type	schedule
1	22	AP	TDP	yes	23	AP	TDP	yes
2	19, 21	AP	TDP	yes	DP on street	BS	DPo	yes
3	18	AP	TDP	yes	24	AP	TDP	yes
4	17a	AP	TDP	yes	115,116,29,58	AP	TDP	yes
5	17	AP	TDP	yes	24	AP	TDP	yes
6	Sansar-23	AP	TDP	yes	30	AP	TDP	yes
7	20	AP	ODP	yes	Sansar Hotel, bank, restaurant	BS	mixed	yes
8	26a	AP	TDP	yes	DP on street	BS	DPo	yes
9	16	AP	TDP	yes	31	AP	TDP	yes
10	14, 15	AP	TDP	yes	DP on street	BS	DPo	yes
11	101, 102, 103	AP	TDP	yes	DP on street	BS	DPo	yes
12	Anod bank	BS	ODP	yes	Shunkhlai	BS	TDP	yes
13	27, 28	AP	TDP	yes	DP on street	BS	DPo	yes
14	26	AP	TDP	yes	37a	AP	Other	yes
15	25	AP	TDP	yes	37b,38b,40,57L	AP	TDP	yes
16	8 kiosks along the road	BS	TDP	yes	578	AP	TDP	yes
17	24	AP	TDP	yes	Auto service	BS	TDP	yes
18	Naranbulag	BS	TDP	yes	Gerel Center	BS	TDP	yes
19	23	AP	TDP	yes	Taiji Hotel	BS	ODP	yes
20	shops, barbers and supermarket	BS	TDP	yes	41,41a,59	AP	TDP	yes
21	Veni, Gun molor, New, Elsen tsag, Hotel, plus shops	BS	TDP	yes	Buudai Hotel	BS	ODP	yes
22	Illeglly dumped behind the 52 apart.	BS	DPo	yes	Fresh SM, MCPC	BS	TDP	yes
23	52, 30	AP	TDP	yes	D8,36g,church, bank,.Ham factory)	BS	TDP	yes
24	4/1, 4/2	AP	TDP	yes	BZD #1Hospital	BS	ODP	yes
25	Sky shopping center	BS	ODP	yes	38a	AP	ODP	yes

表 F-46: A typical collection route on khoroos of BZD a day

SBD#5 においては、午前中は毎日下記の通りのルートで D/C 無しアパートなどから収 集して、午後は中大規模のレストランや D/C 付アパートなどから毎日違うルートで不定 期(それぞれの貯留所がいっぱいになった時)に収集している。

SBD#7 においては、その多くが D/C 付アパートで構成されていたり、商業施設も独自 のコンテナなどを有したりする事から、定期的なルートというものが全く存在せず、そ れぞれの貯留所が一杯になった所から順次収集していくという形式を採っている。

表	F-47: A typical	collection	route on	khoroos	of SBD	a day
---	-----------------	------------	----------	---------	--------	-------

No.	SBD5		type	schedule	SBD7	type	type	schedule
1	39,52	AP	DPo	yes	11	AP	ODP	no
2	6,30	AP	TDP	yes	Smile	BS	ODP	no

3	5	AP	ODP	yes	Electricity supply	BS	TDP	no
4				•				
	11-14,28,30	AP	DPo	yes	10 (illegal)	AP	DPo	no
5	48	AP	DPo	yes	Chuluunbaatar	BS	TDP	no
6	24,25,26	AP	ODP	yes	9-1E	AP	DC	no
7	6th school	BS	ODP	no	9-2E	AP	DC	no
8	New wind	BS	TDP	no	9-4E	AP	DC	no
9	Sansar SM	BS	TDP	no	9-3E	AP	DC	no
10	Time out	BS	TDP	no	Labor welfare service center	BS	ODP	no
11	Mongolian BBQ	BS	ODP	no	Selbe plaza	BS	TDP	no
12	JS-tower	BS	DPo	no	6-2E	AP	DC	no
13					6-1E	AP	DC	no
14					6-5E	AP	DC	no
15					6-4E	AP	DC	no
16					6-3E	AP	DC	no
17					7-8E	AP	DC	no
18					7-7E	AP	DC	no
19					7-6E	AP	DC	no
20					40	AP	DPo	no
21					4-3E	AP	DC	no

それぞれの収集ポイントに、ある程度の収集スケジュールが適用されているかどうかを、 収集箇所の形態毎に比較したものを表にして以下に示す。

・アパートのごみの収集ポイント

収集箇所毎では、最もスケジュール化されている収集箇所は TDP でスケジュール化されている収集箇所全体の 62.3%を占め、最もスケジュール化されていない収集箇所は D/C でスケジュール化されていない収集箇所全体の 70.3%を占めた。

ホロー毎では、BZD#1 が最もスケジュール化されており(スケジュール化された収集 箇所全体の 44.7%)、逆に SBD#7 が最もスケジュール化されていなかった(スケジュー ル化された収集箇所が無かった)。

scheduled	Type of collection point	BZD1	BZD7	SBD5	SBD7	Total
Yes	D/C	3.8%	9.1%	0.0%	0.0%	12.9%
	TDP	37.1%	20.6%	4.5%	0.0%	62.3%
	ODP	3.8%	2.3%	6.4%	0.0%	12.5%
	DPo	0.0%	0.6%	9.5%	0.0%	10.0%
	Others	0.0%	2.3%	0.0%	0.0%	2.3%
Sub total		44.7%	32.6%	20.5%	0.0%	100.0%
No	D/C	0.0%	0.0%	18.2%	52.1%	70.3%
	TDP	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.2%
	ODP	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	12.7%	12.7%
	DPo	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4.8%	4.8%
	Others	0.0%	0.0%	10.9%	0.0%	10.9%
Sub total		0.0%	0.0%	30.3%	69.7%	100.0%

表 F-48: Comparison of the number of collection point on apartment generally scheduled
and not by type of collection point

・商業・公共施設のごみの収集ポイント

収集箇所毎では、最もスケジュール化されている収集箇所は TDP でスケジュール化されている収集箇所全体の 44.7%を占め、最もスケジュール化されていない収集箇所は D/C でスケジュール化されていない収集箇所全体の 31.4%を占めた。とはいえ、アパートごみの収集箇所に比べて、収集箇所毎のスケジュール化の割合にそれほど相違が無かった。

ホロー毎では、BZD#7 が最もスケジュール化されており(スケジュール化された収集 箇所全体の 44.7%)、逆に SBD#7 が最もスケジュール化されていなかった(スケジュー ル化された収集箇所が無かった)。

表 F-49: Comparison of collection point on commercial and public organization is generally scheduled or not by type of collection point

scheduled	Type of collection point	BZD1	BZD7	SBD5	SBD7	Total
Yes	TDP	15.0%	19.0%	10.7%	0.0%	44.7%
	ODP	17.1%	8.6%	2.7%	0.0%	28.3%
	DPo	0.0%	19.0%	7.0%	0.0%	25.9%
	Others	1.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%
Sub total		33.2%	46.5%	20.3%	0.0%	100.0%
No	TDP	3.8%	0.0%	3.8%	21.0%	28.6%
	ODP	0.0%	0.0%	9.5%	21.0%	30.5%
	DPo	1.9%	0.0%	17.1%	12.4%	31.4%
	Others	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	9.5%	9.5%
Sub total		5.7%	0.0%	30.5%	63.8%	100.0%

e. アパートから排出されるごみについて

SBD7

Total

本調査において収集された家庭ごみの重量と比率を収集箇所の形態別に以下の表に示 す。まず、収集箇所の形態別では、D/C から収集されたごみが最も多く、33,879kg(全体 の41%)で、その他を除けば DP open dumped の 6,310kg (7.6%)が最も少なかった。ホロー 毎に見ると、BZD#1 においては TDP から収集されたごみが最も多く、DP open dumped か ら収集されたごみは無かった。続いて BZD#7 においても TDP から収集されたごみが最も 多かった。SBD#5 においては、D/C から収集されたごみが最も多く、DP open dumped か ら収集されたごみは4ホロー中最も多いものとなった。SBD#7 においては、D/C から収 集されたごみが最も多く(4ホロー中でも最も多い)、TDP から収集されたごみは無か った。

全体的には、BZD において TDP から収集されたごみが多く、SBD において D/C および DP open dumped から収集されたごみが多かった。

収集されたごみを単位当たりの量(一人から一日に何 kg のごみを収集したか)で見てみると、最も多かったのは BZD#1 の 0.68kg/day/person で、最も少なかったのは BZD#7 の 0.34kg/day/person であり、全体の平均では 0.48kg/day/person となった。

_				
	Location	Daily average (kg/day)	Population	GU (kg/day/person)
	BZD1	3,579 kg	5,253	0.68 kg/day/person
T	BZD7	2,525 kg	7,461	0.34 kg/day/person
T	SBD5	3,272 kg	5,112	0.64 kg/day/person

6,733

24,559

0.36 kg/day/person

0.48 kg/day/person

表 F-50: Weight of household waste transported to NEDS by collection point

* Number of population is calculated considering apartment covered on this survey based on data obtained form each khoroo office.

2,429 kg

11,805 kg

表	F-51: Weight of	f household waste	transported to	NEDS by	collection p	point
---	-----------------	-------------------	----------------	---------	--------------	-------

						(Unit:kg)
Unit (kg)	1 D/C	2 TDP	3 ODP	4 DPo	Others	Total
BZD1	7,493	15,402	2,159	0	0	25,053
BZD7	5,001	9,814	1,276	377	1,204	17,672
SBD5	8,449	2,458	3,643	4,771	3,586	22,906
SBD7**	12,936	0	2,903	1,162	0	17,001

Total	33.879	27.673	9,981	6.310	4,790	82,633	
TUtal	33,079	21,013	3,301	0,510	4,790	04,033	

	1 D/C	2 TDP	3 ODP	4 DPo	Others	Total
BZD1	9.1%	18.6%	2.6%	0.0%	0.0%	30.3%
BZD7	6.1%	11.9%	1.5%	0.5%	1.5%	21.4%
SBD5	10.2%	3.0%	4.4%	5.8%	4.3%	27.7%
SBD7*	15.7%	0.0%	3.5%	1.4%	0.0%	20.6%
Total	41.0%	33.5%	12.1%	7.6%	5.8%	100.0%

* Wastes which transported by another collection truck are included.

f. 商業・公共施設から排出されるごみについて

本調査において収集された商業・公共ごみの重量と比率を収集箇所の形態別に以下の 表に示す。まず、収集箇所の形態別では、DP on outside から収集されたごみが最も多く、 22,150kg(全体の 49%)で、その他を除けば TDP の 8,946kg (20%)が最も少なかった。ホロ ー毎に見ると、BZD#1においては DP on outside が最も多く(全4ホロー中でも最も多い)、 DP open dumped が最も少ない(全4ホロー中でも最も少ない)。更に、TDP から収集さ れたごみの量も全4ホロー中で最も多いものとなった。BZD#7 においては DP open dumped から収集されたごみが最も多く、その多くを占めた。SBD#5 においては DP on outside が最も多く、TDP が最も少なかった(全4ホロー中でも最低)。SBD#7 において は DP on out side が最も多かった。

${\ensuremath{\,\overline{B}}}$ F-53: Weight of commercial, public waste transported to NEDS by collection point

							(Unit:kg)
Unit (kg)	(nit (kg) 1 DC 2 TDP			3 DP on outside	4 DP Open Dumped	Others	Total
BZD1			3,534	10,064	229	719	14,547
BZD7 BZD7			1,962	671	3,975	0	6,608
SBD5			1,902	7,096	5,336	0	13,904
SBD5 SBD7**			1,978	4,319	2,614	1,643	10,554
Total			8,946	22,150	12,154	<i>,</i>	-
Total	-		0,940	22,150	12,154	2,362	45,613

表	F-54: Rate of	commercial,	public waste	transported to	NEDS by collection poi	int
		,	1		2 1	

	1 DC	2 TDP	3 DP on outside	4 Open Dumped	Others	Total
BZD1	-	8%	22%	1%	2%	32%
BZD7	-	4%	1%	9%	0%	14%
SBD5	-	3%	16%	12%	0%	30%
SBD7*	-	4%	9%	6%	4%	23%
Total	-	20%	49%	27%	5%	100%

* Wastes which transported by another collection truck in assistance for main truck is included.

g. 各トリップにおける作業時間とその効率

収集に際して各作業にかけられた時間を、トリップ毎の平均にして以下の表に示す。 (Lunch については、行なわれたトリップとそうでないトリップがあったので、行なわれ たトリップだけをもって平均とした)

一回のトリップに最も時間がかかったのは SBD#7 の 7 時間 29 分で、最も短かったのは BZD#7 の 4 時間 17 分であった。各トリップにおける作業時間の内訳として、全体的

に Collection work がその多くを占め、次に Moving が多かった。処分場に入場してから退場するまでの時間は、一回につきおよそ8分ほどであった。Recycle は、収集作業員が回収した有価物を NEDS 近くのリサイクルディーラーと取引する作業を指し、一回あたり9分ほどであった。

作業効率(収集したごみの重量/それぞれの作業に要した時間)の面から見ると、ト ータル(1トリップの合計時間で割る)でも積込作業のみ(合計ではなく積込作業に要 した時間だけで割る)でも、最も効率的だったのは BZD#1(Total,13.43kg/min by collection work, 25.90kg/min.)で、最も非効率的だったのは SBD#7(Total,6.39kg/min by collection work, 9.31kg/min.)であった。積込作業効率の各ホローの数値の開きに対して、トータル の効率のそれは比較的少ない事が、積込作業以外の作業の効率性にはあまり差異がない ことを示している。

						(Unit: 1	hours:mi	nutes)
Activities: (per trip)	BZD1		BZD7		SBD5		SBD7	
1.Preparation	0:00	0.0%	0:00	0.0%	0:00	0.0%	0:01	0.4%
2.Collection work	2:19	52.0%	2:36	60.9%	3:25	66.6%	5:08	68.6%
3.Moving	1:30	33.7%	1:10	27.5%	0:53	17.2%	1:20	17.8%
4.Repair	0:00	0.2%	0:00	0.0%	0:01	0.4%	0:03	0.7%
5.Disposal	0:07	2.7%	0:08	3.2%	0:09	3.2%	0:09	2.1%
6.Fuel	0:00	0.0%	0:00	0.0%	0:01	0.4%	0:00	0.0%
7.Recycle	0:10	4.0%	0:08	3.2%	0:10	3.4%	0:08	2.0%
8.Lunch **	0:27	4.6%	0:34	5.0%	0:46	7.6%	0:30	3.0%
9.Others	0:07	2.8%	0:00	0.3%	0:05	1.8%	0:24	5.4%
Total time per trip	4:28	100.0%	4:17	100.0%	5:08	100.0%	7:29	100.0%
Weight transported to NEDS on avg per trip		3,600 kg		3,035 kg	3,068 kg			2,868 kg
Collection efficiency (by <i>collection time</i>)	25.90 kg/min		19.40	ó kg/min	14.96 kg/min		9.31 kg/min	
Collection efficiency (by <i>total trip time</i>)	13.43	8 kg/min	11.8	l kg/min	9.9	6 kg/min	6.39) kg/min

表 F-55: Expended hours to collect wastes by activity

h. 各収集ポイントにおける収集効率

収集の際の積込作業の効率(1分で何kgのごみを収集したか)を、収集ポイント毎に 分けて以下の表に示した。

・アパートから排出されたごみ

収集箇所毎では、最も効率的な収集箇所は TDP の 31.09 kg/min で、最も非効率的な種 集箇所は DP on outside の 11.37 kg/min となり、続いて DC (12.15kg/min)、DP Open dumped (14.02kg/min) らの収集箇所も非効率的な数値が明らかになった。

・商業・公共から排出されたごみ

収集箇所毎では、最も効率的な収集箇所は TDP の 17.30 kg/min で、最も非効率的な種 集箇所はその他を除けば DP on outside の 14.47 kg/min となったが、それほどの相違は表 れなかった。

表F	F-56:	Collection	work	efficiency	' by	collection point	
----	-------	------------	------	------------	------	------------------	--

(Unit: kg/min)

	Type of collection point	BZD1	BZD7	SBD5	SBD7*	Total
AP	1 DC	22.71	12.76	13.61	8.95	12.15
	2 TDP	36.24	31.97	15.56		31.09

	3 ODP	17.13	13.02	15.70	6.90	11.37
	4 DPo		28.99	14.41	10.96	14.02
	Others		22.72	15.13		16.52
BS	2 TDP	21.95	15.69	13.75	15.95	17.30
	3 ODP	22.52	11.99	16.20	7.33	14.47
	4 DPo	16.37	19.20	15.83	13.00	16.01
	Others	20.55			10.67	12.50

* Wastes which transported by another collection truck in assistance for main truck is included.

i. 収集車による有価物回収(Recycle activity)

本調査中に収集作業員によって回収され、リサイクルディーラーと取引された有価物 の量と金額を以下の表に示す。トリップ当りの平均で最も多くの有価物を回収したのは SBD#5 で重量が 57.9kg (NEDS に搬入した量の 1.7%)、金額が 7,577tg であり、最も少 ないのは BZD#7 で重量が 25.3kg (NEDS に搬入した量の 0.8%)、金額が 3,035tg となっ た。全体的には SBD では収集作業員が多くの有価物を回収・取引し、BZD では少ないも のとなった。何れのホローにおいても、収集作業員が有価物の回収から得ている収入は、 それぞれの賃金に対して少ないものではないことが明らかになった。

表 F-57: Weight of valuables dealt by collection worker

							(Un	it: kg)
Trip No.	BZD1		BZD7	1	SBD5		SBD7	
mp No.	valuables	Total	valuables	Total	valuables	Total	valuables	Total
1	25.1	3,500	28.1	3,640	70.0	3,150	100.2	2,740
2	26.4	3,880	27.6	2,520	24.8	3,020	0.0	2,36
3	28.6	3,380	4.0	2,920	41.1	2,940	121.9	3,06
4	6.1	3,920	62.0	2,040	88.2	3,220	0.0	2,30
5	17.4	2,760	22.8	2,840	46.5	2,920	83.6	3,08
6	24.9	3,560	21.6	3,260	34.2	3,020	31.6	3,39
7	80.7	3,700	25.2	3,820	57.6	3,000	25.7	2,44
8	14.8	3,680	10.9	3,240	82.7	2,940	0.0	2,72
9	30.6	3,840			76.7	2,780	88.0	3,72
10	25.6	3,580			33.4	2,760		
11	64.9	3,800			81.2	3,620		
12					*_	3,440		
Total	345.2	39,600	202.3	24,280	636.4	36,810	451.0	25,81
Avg (per trip)	31.4 (0.9%)	3,600	25.3 (0.8%)	3,035	57.9 (1.7%)	3,068	50.1 (1.7%)	2,86

* It was impossible to follow the collection truck due to a traffic accident.

表 F-58: Amount of money of valuables dealt by collection worker

				(Unit: tugrug
Unit: tg	BZD1	BZD7	SBD5	SBD7
Trip No.				
1	5,120 tg	4,740 tg	6,320 tg	11,290 tg
2	4,170 tg	4,360 tg	2,816 tg	tg
3	5,250 tg	1,600 tg	2,830 tg	12,670 tg
4	1,090 tg	6,150 tg	8,000 tg	tg
5	4,050 tg	5,600 tg	4,330 tg	13,770 tg
6	4,390 tg	2,800 tg	3,970 tg	6,500 tg
7	10,500 tg	3,150 tg	3,820 tg	4,080 tg
8	3,350 tg	1,400 tg	5,160 tg	tg
9	5,600 tg		5,310 tg	19,885 tg
10	4,000 tg		3,510 tg	
11	10,200 tg		9,540 tg	
12			- tg	

Total	57,720 tg	29,800 tg	55,606 tg	68,195 tg
Avg (per trip)	5,247 tg/ trip	3,725 tg/ trip	5,055 tg/ trip	7,577 tg/ trip

j. NEDSのWeigh bridge 登録について

本調査の対象者の情報と、それぞれ調査が行われた期間において NEDS のウェイブリ ッジに登録された情報を比較して、以下の表に示す。車両毎に、ウェイブリッジに登録 された情報と、調査で得られた実際の情報を照らし合わせてみると、District に関しては 全ての車両は間違いなく登録されているが、ホローに関しては正しく登録されたトリッ プは一度もない。また、SBD#7 の 23-54UBV のトリップのデータは Transporter が Emergency unit ではなく WSF となっているし、Waste category もアパートではなくゲル 地区となっている。

表 F-59: Comparison of information	about waste	transported to	NEDS between this
survey and weigh bridge data base			

Car license		District name	Khoroo number	Transporter	Waste category
61-59 UBZ	WBD	Sukhbaatar	Khoroo #3	"Tsuzuku yume" - /WSF/	Apartment
	Actual	Sukhbaatar	Khoroo #5	"Tsuzuku yume" - /WSF/	Apartment
23-54	WBD	Sukhbaatar	Khoroo #8	Sukhbaatar, WSF	Ger area
UNB	Actual	Sukhbaatar	Khoroo #7	Sukhbaatar, Emergency Unit	Apartment
77-08 UBV	WBD	Bayanzurkh	Khoroo #18	CMPUA	Apartment
	Actual	Bayanzurkh	Khoroo #1	CMPUA	Apartment
77-10	WBD	Bayanzurkh	Khoroo #1	CMPUA	Apartment
UBV	Actual	Bayanzurkh	Khoroo #7	CMPUA	Apartment

* WBD = information input into the weigh bridge data base.

* Actual = actual information obtained through this survey

また、以下には本調査の対象となった車両が調査期間中に NEDS に搬入したごみの重 量と、ウェイブリッジデータベース(2010年3月)における各車両が NEDS に搬入した ごみの重量(月間平均)を、1トリップあたりの平均値で示した。SBD#5 においては、 調査期間中と3月の月間平均値に開きは見られないが、SBD#7 と BZD#7 においては月間 平均値が調査期間の値を大きく上回り、逆に BZD#1 においては月間平均値が調査期間の 値を若干下回った。

表 F-60: Comparison of information about weight of wastes transported to NEDS between this survey and weigh bridge data base

Unit: kg/ trip	SBD, Khoroo# 5	SBD, Khoroo# 7	BZD, Khoroo# 1	BZD, Khoroo# 7
	61-59 UBZ	23-54 UNB	77-08 UBV	77-10 UBV
Weight on this survey	3,068 kg/ trip	2,868 kg/ trip	3,600 kg/ trip	3,035 kg/ trip
Weight on WBD	3,059 kg/ trip	3,610 kg/ trip	3,310 kg/ trip	3,640 kg/ trip

* Weight on this survey = Weight of wastes transported to NEDS by each collection truck per trip on average which is obtained thorough this survey

* Weight on WBD= Weight of wastes transported to NEDS by each collection truck per trip on average which is obtained from Weigh bridge data base in March

F.7.4 Findings

- 1. 調査対象地域はウランバートル市の中心部に位置するため、商業・公共施設から 出るごみが全体の約1/3を占めている。
- 2. BZDでは収集スケジュールがほぼ固定されているが、SBDではあまり固定されて いない。
- 3. 最もスケジュールが固定されている収集箇所の形態はアパート、ビジネス共に TDPであり、最も固定されていない箇所はアパートではD/C、ビジネスではDPo となった。
- 4. 最も多くのごみが収集されている収集ポイントの形態は、家庭ごみではD/Cであり、商業・公共施設からのごみではODPであった。
- 5. BZDは最も効率的に収集作業を行っており、SBDはその効率性がやや劣っている。中でも、ダンプトラックを収集に利用しているSBD#7の収集効率は最も低いものとなった。
- 6. 最も収集効率の高い収集ポイントの形態は、アパート、ビジネス共にTDPであり、 最も低いものは、アパート、ビジネス共にODPであった。とはいえ、ビジネスご みにおいてはアパートのそれほど大きな収集効率の差は見られなかった。
- 収集されているごみの原単位 (kg/day/person) は全体で0.48 kg/day/person となり、 マスタープランで予測された2009年の発生原単位(冬:0.297 kg/day/person,夏: 0.264 kg/day/person) よりやや多くなっている。
- 8. 収集作業員による有価物の回収・取引については、ごみ収集の効率の良いホロー ほど、その量が少ない。また、その量は一回のトリップで収集されるごみの量の 1~2%程となっている。
- ウェイブリッジデータは、現時点では登録した情報が正しいものと正しくないものがあるが、一旦登録した情報の更新がされていないため(例えばある車両がBZD,ホロー1,搬入者:CMPUA,収集地:アパート地区と登録された場合に、以後はその車両が搬入する全てのごみはこの情報でデータベースに入力される)、仮に現在は正しいとしても、それらの情報が変更されたり、また突発的に他の地域のごみを収集した場合には実際の情報と誤差が生じる可能性が高い。

F.7.5 Recommendation

- 1. パイロットプロジェクトの対象地域においては、商業・公共施設から排出される ごみが約1/3を占めているため、収集マナーの改善、排出源の分別においては、 これら事業者を取り込んで啓発する必要がある。
- 2. 分別排出、収集を住民に根付かせるためには、定時・定点収集を行うことが前提 条件となるが、現状で最も排出量の多いD/Cについては、収集作業がスケジュー ル化されていないため、その実施に困難を伴うものと予想される。D/Cの使用禁 止も含め対策を取る必要がある。
- 3. アパート地区のごみ収集に中国製ダンプトラックを使用しているKhorooが一カ 所あるが、収集効率が悪いため定時に収集を行うには障害となっている。早急に コンパクター車の導入が望まれる。

- 4. M/Pにおいては。住民一人一日あたりのごみ発生量を2005年をベースとして、 GDPの伸びに比例して増えていくと想定していた。GDPの伸びは毎年5.5%と想 定していたが、2007年、2008年とモンゴル国のGDPの伸びは大幅に増加している ため、市民の生活様式もその間に変化し、予想以上に発生量は増えている可能性 がある。ごみ量調査を再度やり直す必要がある。
- 5. 処分場のWeighbridgeのデータは、収集業者への支払根拠となっているため、登 録更新システムを含め、その正確性を確保する必要がある。またデータの透明 性・公平性を高めるために、収集業者への即日データ送信など、システムを改善 する必要がある。
- 6. 本調査で明らかになった通り、最も収集効率の良い収集ポイントの形態はTDPな のだが、収集ポイントでTDPシステムを採用するためにはアパートの住民やウォ ッチマン、商業・公共施設においては各担当者の協力、それからスケジュール化 された収集ルートの実施という2点が必要である。
- 7. BZDの成功例を挙げると、人々の協力を得るためにWSFの成した功績が大きい。 BZDのWSFインスペクターは、収集車に同乗しており、収集システムを向上する ために収集サービスの供給者とサービスを供給される側の深いコミュニケーシ ョンを促進している。対してSBDのそれは、たまに収集している様子を視察しに 来る程度に留まっている。よって、各区域の担当するWSFインスペクターを利用 して、排出者にシステムやルールの徹底を行うことが有効である。

Apartment Dam/Carrel Ger area 25695 7.0 1883.0 2107.6 97.4 2537.0 1301.4 10.3 1951.2 845.6 0.0 3263.1 343.6 1.4 327.3 720.2 6.0 2060.6	ea Construction (3.0 109.7	ion Road	Orn Anixed									ļ					Manual No.		
7.0 37.4 10.3 1.0 1.4 6.0				+	Hospital Ma	Market Illegi		Total	2008.07	Apartment	Dam/Canal	Ger area Co	Construction	Road	Org Amixed F		Ĕ	Malket Illegal vaste	
37.4 10.3 0.0 1.4 6.0		9.7 45.8	464.2	389.7	1.0	84.7	0.0	5,554.5	Bayangol	4219.2	75.9	1344.8	641.4	65.4	721.6	201.6	0.0	267.6	0.0 7537.
10.3 0.0 1.4 6.0	122.4	2.4 118.6	77.1	53.7	0.0	105.2	0.0	5,158.9	Bayanzurkh	2188.3	8.3	1282.0	76.7	34.6	169.4	7.1	0.0	146.9	0.0 3913.
0.0 1.4 6.0			100.5	16.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3,518.3	Sukhbaatar	1609.4	2.1	1054.3	246.8	43.3	164.1	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0 3122.
1.4				65.6	0.0	3.9	0.0	4,380.0	Songino Khairkhan	1167.7	36.8	2102.6	51.5	54.6	185.2	112.3	1.1	0.0	0.0 3711
6.0				124.3	0.0	0.0		975.4	Khan-Uul	718.2	27.6	313.0	454.4	0.7	217.0	463.6	0.0	0.0	
2				R7 A	00	36 A		0 001 0	Chinneltei	847 G	13.8	1074.0	90.1	ac	80 F	0.0	0.0	0.0	
62.1 1		0		736.9		230.2		22.578.2	Total	10750.5	163.4	7170.7	1502.8	201.4	1519.8	787.4		414.5	
Dam/Canal	Cone	Ľ	mO.		Ŵ			Total	2008.08	-	Dam.Canal		Construction				Z	Market Illegal waste	
14.8	10			4		0		6278 G	Bavandol	+ -	00	0		0		0	40	- c	
1				68.2		0.00		5047 G	Development	1000 6		1 450 0	100 8	4 0 0 0	0.000	00		0.000	
1.1				7.00	0.1	0.00		0.1400	Dayarzuki	D.0002		1400.0	0.001	0.00	210.3	0.0		77077	
4.4				20.02	0.0	0.0		2992.3	SUKRDaatar	1623.4	0.0	P/2.1	303.6	43.0	9.061	1.4	0.0	N.G	
0.0				0.66	0.0	5.0		4637.1	Songino Khairkhan	900.8	2.2	1632.3	76.5	63.9	291.8	163.1	0.0	20.1	
347.6 1.0 211	218.5 42	42.9 0.0	114.7	94.2	0.0	6.0	0.0	824.8	Khan-Uul	586.2	5.2	116.3	532.9	0.0	377.3	473.9	0.0	0.0	0.0 2091
712.4 3.0 1647.0		14.9 0.0	34.4	1.4	0.0	16.3	0.0	2429.4	Chingeltei	858.0	6.3	1171.7	66.9	0.0	78.4	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0 2185.
7,832.1 30.3 11,721.4	1.4 232.1	2.1 257.1	1,079.7	830.1	2.8	224.7	0.0 2	22210.1	Total	10638.7	13.6	6304.6	1642.3	279.1	2083.7	862.6	2.5	495.1	5.6 22317.
Dam/Canal	Cons	u.	<u> </u>	-	W	-		Total	2008.09	Apartment	Dam/Canal		Construction	-	1	-	Σ	Market Illegal waste	
26.5	-			00	σ	-1		6978.4	Bavannol	4050.3	0 UC	00	420.8	C	5	0	4	0	
26.8				15.1		175 9	00	5700 7	Bavanzurkh	P NEAC	0.8	1419.6	153.6	V 28	197.8	V US			
. r				300		0 4		3985.6	Sukhbatar	1803.4	a V	RRA A	561 D	2 1/2	V CUC	31.0			-
					2.7	1 00		2.0000 H CVCO	Contine Mediation	10001	0 0 0 0	1 100 V	000	000	0.4.0	0.460	t C		
j u				1001	0.00	- 00		0.242.0		10001	0.04	1000	0.004	0.00	0000	0.04 V	0 0		
0				1.221	n:n			1436.8	Knan-Uul	208.3	.7.	1.842	408.8	8	328.9	204.1	nn		
6.9			-	5.5		32.7		3123.9	Chingeltei	797.4	4.0	1185.9	3.2	8:	46.4	2.9			
9,066.3 84.7 15,038.0	8.0 737.1	7.1 305.6	1,265.2	679.1	6.8	280.6	12.7 2	27468.0	Total	11207.5	61.1	9155.0	1610.2	255.2	1791.3	702.4	13.2	299.0 6	696.8 25791.
Dam/Canal (Cons	ŭ	Org. Mixed		W	_	1	Total	2008.10	Apartment	Dam/Canal	Ger area Co	Construction		Org Jmixed P		Hospital Mai	Market Illegal waste	aste Total
4043.3 34.4 3109.8	9.8 275.6	5.6 51.6	700.0	706.2	5.1	103.3	0.0	9029.4	Bayangol	4101.2	64.6	1082.1	454.8	51.8	948.0	374.3	6.0	130.6	0.0 7208.
2155.1 24.8 2592.5	102.4	2.4 125.3	194.0	24.4	0.0	129.9	4.0	5352.3	Bayanzurkh	2440.2	30.3	1950.8	95.7	54.8	210.3	32.3	0.0	144.8 1	117.1 5076.
1548.2 8.2 1656.4	6.4 117.1	7.1 92.8	142.4	44.7	0.0	8.4	0.0	3618.2	Sukhbaatar	1632.7	5.7	855.9	124.1	70.8	126.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	61.8 2879.
		89.6 95.8		179.2	0.0	17.8		7097.5	Songino Khairkhan	1110.4	2.1	2275.4	146.5	55.7	548.3	351.8	3.5		31.4 4530.
5.3			_	323.9	0.0	1,4	1.4	1654.4	Khan-Uul	464.1	4.0	190.4	247.4	3.0	237.0	133.4	6.7	4.3	0.0 1290.
12.4				10.9	0.0	17.8	0.0	2651.8	Chingeltei	811.2	6.6	1214.2	5.9	8.6	33.5	0.0	0.0	24.7	0.157
97.3		e	5	1.289.2		278.5	~	29403.6	Total	10559.7	113.3	7568.7	1074.4	244.7	2103.1	894.2			
Dam/Canal	Cons	œ	0		Ŵ			Total	2008.11	Apartment	Dam/Canal		Construction				Σ	llea	
322.9	0			~	-	- 40		9151.5	Bavangol	3719.5	20.1	1	374.6	36.6	835.1	235.9		1	0.0 6500.
35.1			158.5	5.5	0.0	121.8		5758.2	Bayanzurkh	1841.0	17.0	1898.3	128.8	29.4	223.0	0.0		117.7	0.0 4255.
1878.2 9.2 1597.0		92.6 32.6		170.2	0.0	2.9	0.0	3946.4	Sukhbaatar	1281.2	10.3	1038.0	38.1	29.9	118.0	8.5	0.0	0:0	0.0 2524.
				111.6	0.0	15.1		6622.3	Songino Khairkhan	784.5	9.3	1967.5	54.4	31.3	385.7	157.1	0.0	5.7	0.0 3395.
2.7				411.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2285.0	Khan-Uul	379.2	0.0	193.3	285.5	0.3	305.9	75.1	2.9	0:0	0.0 1242.
851.6 6.1 1521.2		25.5 0.0		12.2	0.0	12.1	0.0	2496.3	Chingeltei	664.6	6.2	1590.5	13.9	0.0	112.1	2.6	0.0	12.8	0.0 2402.
12,038.1 391.6 13,178.3	8.3 1,215.0	5.0 218.0	1,498.9	1,379.3	0.0	236.5	104.3 3	30259.8	Total	8670.1	62.9	7890.3	895.3	127.5	1979.8	479.2	2.9	211.8	0.0 20319.5
Apartment Dam/Canal Ger area	ea Construction	ion Road	Org. mixed	Fadory Hos	Hospital Ma	Market Illeg	llegal waste	Total	2008.12	Apartment	Dam/Canal	Ger area Co	Construction	Road 0	Org. Imixed	Factory Ho	Hospital Mai	Market Illegal waste	aste Total
4852.6 179.6 1562.2	2.2 260.0	0.0 55.0	828.6	81.9	3.5	202.0	12.4	8037.8	Bayangol	2308.1	10.4	588.9	64.2	51.5	461.2	82.3	0.0	85.2	0.0 3651.
2529.3 46.4 1927.5	7.5 46.3	6.3 64.1	234.4	0.9	0.0	171.0	74.8	5094.6	Bayanzurkh	1191.5	21.0	1524.4	61.2	15.1	84.2	4.0	0.0	79.0	0.0 2980
1837.5 16.8 1100.0	0.0 201.8	1.8 45.5	280.4	1.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	3483.9	Sukhbaatar	872.7	0.0	584.7	43.5	5.8	148.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 1655.
1296.5 9.4 3575.3	5.3 43.2	8.2 70.8	351.2	113.4	0.0	2.6	153.2	5615.4	Songino Khairkhan	657.3	4.8	1156.0	16.4	15.8	128.9	43.5	0.0	0.0	0.0 2022
607.3 12.2 33	335.6 280.4	0.4 22.6	430.9	259.4	0.0	0.0	4.3	1952.6	Khan-Uul	298.4	0.0	108.6	39.5	0.0	97.4	77.4	0.0	0.0	0.0 621
7.9				3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2634.0	Chingeltei	445.1	3.2	965.2	6.5	0.6	21.6	0.0	0.0	16.3	0.0 1448.5
11,961.4 272.3 10,198.8	8.8 860.6	0.6 257.9	2,192.9	469.7	3.5	376.5	244.7 2	26818.2	Total	5773.1	39.3	4917.9	231.2	88.8	942.1	207.2	0.0	180.6	0.0 12380.

Weighbridge date of UCDS (Jan. 2008–Dec 2008) Collection amount – All Company by Duureg by Waste generation source,

F.8 NEDSへのごみの搬入量

	unit ton /m onth	hth																				
2009.01	Apartment D	Dam/Canal	Ger area Co	Construction	Road	Org./mixed	Factory h	Hospital	Market Ille	llegal waste	Total	2009.07	Apartment Dam/	Dam/Canal Ger	Ger area Construction		Road Org./mixeo		Factory Hos	Hospital Market	et Illegal waste	iste Total
Bayangol	3165.1	2.5	1115.2	37.7	92.4	720.2	185.9	3.0	144.1	3.1	5,469.2	Bayangol	9093.6	0.5	622.5	63.5	222.1	540.0	439.2	3.3	64.6 15	154.1 11203
Bayanzurkh	1890.6	19.4	2399.0	47.8	25.5	156.7	4.8	2.9	103.6	0.0	4,650.2	Bayanzurkh	4434.6	0.0 1.	1475.4 2	207.4	4.9	172.0	15.6	1.9	0.0	0.0 6311
Sukhbaatar	1210.0	3.1	1004.3	10.2	6.3	110.6	3.1	0.0	5.0	0.0	2,352.5	Sukhbaatar	1001.8	3.0	419.7	59.7	3.1	183.8	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 1680
Songino Khairkhan	1095.7	7.3	2412.3	29.6	61.4	204.7	47.6	0.0	8.6	0.0	3,867.2	Songino Khairkhan	796.5	25.0 1	1702.3	95.1	48.8	250.9	246.9	0.0	12.7	11.0 3189.
Khan-Uul	334.1	0.0	119.6	271.1	0.7	105.8	141.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	972.4	Khan-Uul	35.3	0.0	261.4	193.7	2.6	158.2	530.2	0.0	0.0	0.0 1181
Chingeltei	656.2	0.0	2306.2	5.3	4.5	79.5	4.1	10.2	26.4	0.0	3,092.5	Chingeltei	586.9	0.0	969.9	6.9	85.1	227.1	0.0	0.8	34.2	0.0 1910.
Total	8,351.7	32.3	9,356.6	401.5	190.8	1,377.5	386.6	16.0	287.7	3.1	20,403.9	Total	15948.7	28.5 5	5451.3 6	626.4	366.7 1	1532.0 1	1240.9	5.9 1	111.6 16	165.1 25477.0
2009.02				Construction	Road	Org./mixed	Factory h	Hospital	Market	llegal waste	Total	2009.002	Apartment DamA		Ger area Construction		Road Org.J	Org./mixed Fac	Fadory Hos	Hospital Market	et Illegal waste	iste Total
Bayangol	100		Q	48.9	67.5		0	0.0	98.1	0.0	6301.7	Bayangol	-		2	148.5	208.9	-	644.0	40	37.4	0.0 4468.
Bayanzurkh	1459.5	16.8	2688.4	33.2	45.1		13.3	0.0	171.3	0.0	4553.6	Bavanzurkh	1210.8	20		87.2	6.5	161.2	13.8	1.4	0.0	57.2 3112.
Sukhbaatar	1293.3	8.4	1500.7	13.2	2.1		12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2963.6	Sukhbaatar	1065.9		583.4	37.2		192.1	16.9	0.0		0.0 1896.
Sonnino Khairkhan	1134.8	8	3151.8	79.4	16.8		610	UU	0		4612 9	Sonoino Khairkhan	6 881		1045.5	43.9			175 q		19	
Khan-Ulul	1 277	1 2	116.5	159.7	0.0		180.3				935.9	Khan-Uul	43.8			180 1			633.4			
Chingeltei	676.1	0.0	2176.3	19.0	4.2		0.0	0.0	31.8	00	2968.1	Chingeltei	605.7			51.7			0.0			
Total	8.565.2		10.990.3	303.4	135.7	÷	529.4	0.0	304.4	0.0	22336.8	Total							1484.0		126.7 7	74.0 14812.4
2009.03				Construction	Road	0		Hospital		llegal waste	Total	2009.00	Dar	0	Cons	Ľ	6	1		Ŵ	llegal	
Bavangol	-	-	0	76.3	142.9		G	44	00	00	6530.5	Bavandol			07		0.		00	00	9	0.0 5711
Bavanzurkh	1997.3	71 0	2348.5	34.5	50 U		76	00	338.8	62	4971 D	Bavanzurkh		n in the second					215			
Sukhbaatar	1765.4	8.5	1163.6	10.8	2.3		7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3092.5	Sukhbaatar	1418.4			456.6		270.7	66.9	0.6		
Sonoino Khairkhan	1671.1	0	3449.1	20.3	976		87 N	00	6.0		5573.7	Sonoino Khairkhan		8					235.5			
Khan-Ulul	586.5		2416	176.9	14.4		149.9	0 U U	1 00		1394.8	Khan-Uul			570				361.0			
Chingeltei	887.2	9	2271 D	6.9	40		08	UU	7.00	0	3248.7	Chingeltei	822 U			341.6			00	Ľ		
Total	10.536.0		10.742.6	325.1	311.6	-	784.4	4.4	469.5	7.2	24811.1	Total							1130.7			
2009.04				Construction	Road		_	Hospital		llegal waste	Total	2009.10	Dam	10	8	^m	0			W	llea	
Bayangol		100	51	139.2	112.3		R	3.4	~	89.3	6814.7	Bavandol	-				0.2		4	0	1	
Bayanzurkh	2020.6	8.8	3272.4	60.1	49.6	315.1	20.9	3.5	152.8	490.9	6394.7	Bayanzurkh	1969.3	6.3 2	2237.7	134.0	1.0	163.1	34.5	6.5	0.0 16	162.0 4714.5
Sukhbaatar	1841.6	0.0	1135.3	7.1	0.8	214.1	4.0	2.7	11.0	13.5	3230.0	Sukhbaatar	1951.9	1.7 1	1213.1 3	304.3	0.0	405.3	162.9	0.4	0.0	0.0 4039.
Songino Khairkhan	1425.7	0.0	3146.8	65.7	76.8	480.8	217.5	0.0	25.9	11.9	5451.1	Songino Khairkhan	1279.8	90.1 2	2762.1	53.4	324.3	543.4	269.8	1.2	49.7 2	23.1 5396.
Khan-Uul	478.0	4.2	308.2	168.8	10.7	348.6	197.1	1.7	0.0	11.5	1528.9	Khan-Uul	137.9	0.0	443.4	215.2	3.4	156.2	114.8	0.0	0.0	0.0 1070.9
Chingeltei	865.1	10.0	2499.1	11.8	9.7	111.0	2.1	0.0	16.7	26.0	3551.5	Chingeltei	1012.4	0.0	1351.8	221.0	138.0	106.2	0.0	0.4	39.4	0.0 2869.3
Total	10,029.7	27.5	11,731.2	452.6	259.9	2,490.3	1,000.3	11.3	325.0	643.1	26971.0	Total	9789.5	132.7 8	8967.2 12	1281.4	636.9 1	1968.9 1	1004.5	13.8 18	182.8 23	230.8 24188.
2009.05	Apartment D	Dam/Canal	Ger area Co	Construction	Road	Org./mixed	Factory h	Hospital	Market	llegal væste	Total	2009.11	Apartment DamA	Dam/Canal Ger	Ger area Construction		Road Org A	Org /mixed Fac	Factory Hos	Hospital Market	et Illegal waste	iste Total
Bayangol	3931.8	4.1	695.6	326.2	234.2	601.1	884.8	0.0	89.6	0.0	6767.4	Bayangol	2948.8	0.0	743.6	206.7	125.2	371.5	417.5	6.9	19.9	0.0 4840.
Bayanzurkh	4771.2	0.0	3638.2	283.2	2.1	206.9	45.9	0.0	141.9	1485.1	10574.5	Bayanzurkh	1812.4	0.0 2	2821.3	351.2	0.6	124.9	21.0	4.2	23 6	63.6 5201
Sukhbaatar	2064.5	5.4	907.2	80.4	9.4	129.6	23.6	0.0	0.0	12.5	3232.5	Sukhbaatar	1653.9	0.0	1206.2	98.2	1.1	195.1	31.2	0.0	0.0	0.0 3185.
Songino Khairkhan	1315.3	3.1	4846.2	76.9	25.9	341.1	214.7	0.8	11.6	2425.4	9260.9	Songino Khairkhan	1360.5	6.8 2	2731.4	91.9	220.3	164.3	132.3	2.2	0.0	0.0 4709.
Khan-Uul	223.9	0.0	421.4	377.9	8.3	264.7	649.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1945.5	Khan-Uul	177.9	0.0	400.1	188.1	0.0	71.3	25.4	0.0	0.0	0.0 862.
Chingeltei	625.2	0.2	2232.4	35.1	24.2	177.5	3.4	0.0	38.7	8.8	3145.4	Chingeltei	590.7	0.0	1618.1	14.4	249.6	99.1	0.0	1.0	39.7	0.0 2612.5
Total	12,931.8	12.7	12,740.9	1,179.7	304.1	1,720.8	1,821.9	0.8	281.7	3,901.8	34926.3	Total	8544.1	6.8	9520.6 5	950.6	596.8 11	1026.3	627.3	14.3	61.9 6	63.6 21412.
2009.06	Apartment D	Dam/Canal	Ger area Co	Construction	Road	Org. mixed	Factory h	Hospital	Market Ille	llegal waste	Total	2009.12	Apartment Dam/	Dam/Canal Ger	Ger area Construction		Road Org A	Org Jmixed Fac	Factory Hos	Hospital Market	et Illegal waste	ste Total
Bayangol	3101.1	46.1	550.1	158.5	236.4	572.5	539.9	5.3	40.8	0.0	5250.6	Bayangol	2827.6	4.8	879.2	125.0	242.4	467.5	865.5	6.2	30.9	0.0 5449.
Bayanzurkh	1711.1	0.0	2265.4	332.0	5.4	362.4	21.2	0.0	0.0	323.5	5021.1	Bayanzurkh	1600.9	0.0	3043.3	50.1	59.1	108.2	15.4	4.9	3.9	0.0 4885.
Sukhbaatar	1701.3	7.8	672.1	70.6	0.0	134.3	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2591.7	Sukhbaatar	1853.3	0.0	1595.9	56.6	0.0	106.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 3612.6
Songino Khairkhan	1065.5	143.8	2795.5	72.1	329.4	345.1	257.6	0.0	56.9	44.9	5110.8	Songino Khairkhan	1197.2	0.0	3422.2	25.1	186.3	121.5	117.7	4.8	0.0	0.0 5074.
Khan-Uul	89.4	0.0	312.4	206.2	5.6	155.6	772.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1541.3	Khan-Uul	360.5	0.0	136.7	177.2	0.0	111.8	75.2	0.0	0.0	0.0 861
Chingeltei	673.6	3.8	1844.0	0:0	94.5		0.0	0.0	43.5	0.0	2830.8	Chingeltei	753.8		_				0.0			
Total	8,342.0	201.6	8,439.5	839.3	671.3	1,741.3	1,596.6	5.3	141.2	368.4	22346.3	Total	8593.3	4.8 10	10829.3 4	457.2	730.9	1042.8 1	1073.8	42.2	67.9	0.0 22842.1
																						2 25

Weighbridge date of UCDS (Jan. 2009–Dec 2009) Collection amount – All Company by Duureg by Waste generation source,

23,612.1 ton/month

Average from Jan 2009 to Dec 2009

F-65

Appendix 1504.0 2065.0 2065.0 2065.0 286.4 286.4 286.4 295.6 295.6 295.6 1441.3 295.6 295.6 1441.3 205.6 1441.3 205.6 1441.3 205.6 1441.3 205.6 1441.3 205.6 1441.3 205.6 1441.3 205.6 1441.3 205.6 1441.3 205.6 1441.3 205.6 1441.3 205.6 1441.3 205.6 1441.3 205.6 1441.3 205.6 1441.3 205.6 1441.3 205.6 1441.3 205.6 1441.3 205.6 1441.3 1447.5 145	의 - 의	1028.4 3671.9	-	- Filo	-	1000	2 5 7 7 20			10.01	whole million			CUISINUM	npoxi I	noville Bio	1 autor)	Incoluter	Mainet	IIICAGI MODIC	
2065.0 2065.0 1441.3 358.4 798.3 8916.4 798.3 8916.8 8916.8 1440.3 1440.3 1409.3 11409.3 11409.3 11409.3 11409.3 11409.3 11409.3 11409.3 11409.3 11409.3 11407.6 11400	- 0	020.4 8671.9				All A Mark	Ē														00
2065 0 1344 U 1441 3 368 4 798 3 798 3 798 3 798 3 798 3 798 3 1441 5 798 3 1441 5 798 3 1441 5 798 3 1107 6 1107 6 107 6 759 3 759	- 0	2 24				0.10/		23.2		- 1											0.0
alikhtan 1245 0 alikhtan 1241 3 358 5 798 3 8.916 8 8.916 8 798 3 100 2 100 6 107 6 849 8 649 8 7.599 3 005 Anoment	- °	2.10	gu./		139.3	24.4				1											
1441.3 356.4 798.3 798.3 798.3 799.3 1107.6 1107.6 1107.6 273.1 273.3 273.1 273.3 273.1 273.3 1248.9 1107.6 273.1 273.3 1 273.3 1 273.3 1 273.3 1 273.3 1 273.3 1 273.3 1 273.3 1 273.3 1 273.3 1 273.3 1 273.3 1 273.3 1 273.3 1 273.3 1 275.5 1 275.5 1 275.5 1 275.5 1 275.5 275.	- 0	1602.4				36.8															0.0
2554 2568 8,9168 8,9168 8,9168 2,550 5 1409 1409 1409 1409 1409 1409 1409 1409	5 7	2978.0		243.6		169.4		17.9	0.0 4,969.4	9.4 Songino Khairkhan	c										0.0
798.3 8.916.8 8.916.8 8.916.8 4.000000 4.000000 1.00000 2.223 1.000000 2.223 1.000000 4.000000 4.000000 4.000000 4.00000 2.223 3.00000 2.223 3.00000 2.223 3.00000 2.223 3.00000 2.223 3.00000 2.223 3.000000 2.2200000 2.2200000000 2.2200000000	8 7	77.3	77.8	0.0	114.7	189.3	0.0	0.0	0.0 81	B17.6 Khan-Uul											0.0
8.916.8 8.916.8 0.02 Aperiment 1 409.0 1 1.009.0 1 1.007.6 1 1.007.6 2/31 1.077.6 2/32 2/33.1 2/34 2/49.9 0.01 2/49.3 0.01 4/40.4	5 3	1916.1	38.0	202.0	64.6	0.0	1.2 4	40.0	0.0 3,060.2	0.2 Chingeltei											0.0
0.02 Apartment 0.102 Apartment 1 2560.5 1 1409.3 1 1409.3 1 1548.9 1 107.6 1 23.1 649.8 649.8 643.9 643.9	8	11,274.2	312.6	726.7 1,0	1,004.6 1,	1,187.7	17.5 8	87.2	0.0 23,527.2			0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2550.5 1409.3 1409.3 1107.6 273.1 273.3 203.0 200.0		Ger area Const	Construction Ro	Road Ord Amixed		Factory Hos	Hospital Market	et Ille gal viaste	laste Total	2010.08	Apartment	nt Dam/Canal	nal Gerarea	a Construction	Road	Ora Jmixed	Factory	Hospital	Market	Illegal waste	Total
1 1409.3 1548.9 alifehan 1107.6 649.8 649.8 7,559.3 005	ľ	0		0		0	9	0		5.9 Bavan	_	+	+						\square		0.0
alithnan 1102 649.8	0					10		00													
airkhain 1107.6 273.1 649.8 7,559.3 200			2.101		0.021	t ouc															
273.1 273.1 649.8 7,539.3		30/.4				5.05 5.05					3										
273.1 649.8 7, 539.3 0.03 doministration		2807.0				233.6		9.3	~	9.7 Songino Khairkhan	c	-									0.0
649.8 7,539.3 0.03 Anatimet	0.0	61.4	35.1	0.0	86.4	174.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	630.7 Khan-Uul											0.0
7,539.3 0.03 Anartment	0.0	1416.4	30.2	225.1	78.6	0.0	1.1	28.2	0.0 2429.5	9.5 Chingeltei										-	0.0
Anartment	0.0	9,428.0	261.5	677.2 8	849.2 1.	1,041.4	8 5.6	89.7	0.0 19895.9			0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	1.00	-	Construction Rc	Road Ora /mixed		Factory Hos	Mar	Ile cal v		2010.09	Apartment	nt Dam/Canal	Ger ar	Construction	Road	Ora <i>Mixed</i>	Factory	Hospital	Market	Ilecal veste	Total
2965.5		00		0		40	-	47.		E Bavan		+	-	-		,		-			0.0
-		3586.9				4 8		0.0													
			110 9		0 00	1 1		0.0													
						705 5		0.0			2										
VIGINIAL		1010				0.002		0.0										10			
		49.3				462.3		0.0													0.0
eltei				-		0.0															0.0
Total 9,084.0	0.0 11,	11,260.0	414.3	842.3 1,2	1,224.7 1,	1,477.2	24.4 7	78.6	0.0 24405.5	5.5 Total	5	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	8	Const		Road Org./mixed	_	Factory Hos	Mar	et Illegal waste	~	2010.10	Apartment	nt Dam/Canal	nal Ger area	a Construction	n Road	Org./mixed	Factory	Hospital	Market	illegal waste	Total
Bayangol 3215.9	0.0	0.066	168.7	302.3 6	679.4	632.1	2.3 4	47.6	0.0 6038.2	8.3 Bayangol			_								0.0
Bayanzurkh 1867.4	0.0	3622.3	78.5	86.6	97.5	5.9	8.1	3.3	0.0 5769.1	9.6 Bayanzurkh											0.0
Sukhbaatar 2174.8	0.0	1455.3	142.6	8.9 1	134.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0 3919.0	9.0 Sukhbaatar		_									0.0
Songino Khairkhan 1054.2	0.0 4	4406.4	44.5	252.8 2	294.2	414.5	18.6 1	17.0 3	36.4 6538.	8.7 Songino Khairkhar	u										0.0
Khan-Uul 460.2	0.0	104.7	99.1	0.0	339.9	433.1	0.0	0.0	0.0 1437.	7.1 Khan-Uul	8							0		-	0.0
Chingeltei 890.3	0.0	1933.2	12.0	140.2	67.2	0.0	0.0	31.0	0.0 3073.	3.8 Chingettei											0.0
Total 9,662.9	0.0 12,	12,511.9	545.5	790.8 1,6	1,612.1 1,	1,489.1	28.9	0.99.0	36.4 26776.5			0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2010.05 Apartment Dam	Dam/Canal Ger	Ger area Const	Construction Rc	Road Org./mixed		Factory Hos	Hospital Market	et Illegal waste	vaste Total	2010.11	Apartment	nt Dam/Canal	nal Ger area	a Construction	Road	Org. /mixed	Factory	Hospital	Market	Illegal waste	Total
Bayangol 3184.5	177.5 1	(0)	140.1	180.6 7	760.5	6	40	52.2	0.0 6145.3	5.3 Bayangol											0.0
Bayanzurkh 2171.3	0.0	4593.7	118.3	85.4 1	131.3	29.8	0.0	0.0	0.0 7130.6	0.6 Bayanzurkh			_								0.0
Sukhbaatar 2540.3	0.0	1551.8	55.7	4.4	162.3	42.3		0.0	0.0 4356.8	6.8 Sukhbaatar											0.0
Songino Khairkhan 1067.3	0.0	3957.5	42.0	208.5	295.3	592.3	17.5 1	15.9	0.0 6196.	6.4 Songino Khairkhan	L										0.0
Khan-Uul 61.0	0.0	59.4	95.8	0.0	172.9	102.1	0.0	0.0	0.0 49	491.2 Khan-Uul			_								0.0
Chingeltei 924.8	0.0	2274.9	13.3	299.8	168.7	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0 3686.3	6.3 Chingettei	-		_								0.0
9,949.1	177.5 13,	13,438.8	465.3	778.6 1,6	1,691.0 1,	1,412.4	20.9	73.0	0.0 28006.6	6.6 Total	5	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2010.06 Apartment Dam	Dam/Canal Ger	Ger area Const	Construction Rc	Road Org./mixed	_	Factory Hos	Hospital Market	et Illegal vaste	vaste Total	2010.12	Apartment	nt Dam/Canal	hal Ger area	a Construction	n Road	Org. Imixed	Factory	Hospital	Market	Illegal waste	Total
Bayangol 2531.6	145.3	1014.6	171.9	134.6 7	748.5	454.1	0.0	55.2	0.0 5255.	5.7 Bayangol											0.0
Bayanzurkh 1912.7	0.0	3130.9	137.5	3.4 1	145.8	65.1	3.6	3.7	2.4 5405.0	5.0 Bayanzurkh											0.0
Sukhbaatar 2429.2	0.0	1559.0	85.1	0.0	241.5	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0 4318.0	8.0 Sukhbaatar											0.0
Songino Khairkhan 1222.8	0.0	3933.6	92.2	199.2	197.6	245.1	0.0	36.9	21.7 5948.9	8.9 Songino Khairkhan	c			_							0.0
Khan-Uul 12.0	0.0	12.1	134.1	15.3 20	2005.3	96.9	0.0	0.0	0.0 2275.8	5.8 Khan-Uul			_								0.0
Chingeltei 930.6	0.0	1651.9	9.4	276.7 1	196.8	0.0		53.9	0.0 3119.3	9.3 Chingeltei											0.0
Total 9,038.9	145.3 11,	11,302.1	630.2	629.3 3,5	3,535.4	864.4	3.6 14	149.6 2	24.1 26322.8	2.8 Total	5	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Weighbridge date of UCDS (Jan. 2010–Jun 2010) Collection amount – All Company by Duureg, by Waste generation source,

SECTION G PDM 以外の活動成果品

G	PDM以外	の活動成果品	G-1
	G.1 B	ulgan Aimag Center 廃棄物管理改善計画書	G-1
	G.1.1	背景	G-1
	G.1.2	目的	G-1
	G.1.3	廃棄物管理の現況	G-1
	G.1.4	改善計画案	G-4
	G.1.5	結論	G-13
	G.2 ゴ	ミ収集車の入札支援:技術仕様書	G-14
	G.2.1	一覧	G-14
	G.2.2	仕様書(FOTON-chassis 5.7m3 Compactor)	G-14
	G.2.3	仕様書(ISUZU-chassis 10.2m3 Compactor)	G-23
	G.3 R	PF施設運営費積算	G-31
	G.3.1	積算の比較	G-31

G PDM 以外の活動成果品

G.1 Bulgan Aimag Center 廃棄物管理改善計画書

G.1.1 背景

現在モンゴル国自然環境観光省(MONET)は、各都市に対し、廃棄物管理のMPを策 定するように指示し、廃棄物管理改善のための予算付けを行い、各都市に改善の提案を 募っているところである。

そこで、2011 年 6 月 28 日から 3 日間、11 箇所の Aimag Center から廃棄物担当者を招 いて、ウランバートル市で Master Plan の策定方法に関するワークショップを開催した。 その際に各都市の廃棄物担当者から、各都市は色々な問題を抱えており、JICA Expert Team (JET) による現地視察と技術的なアドバイスを、MONET を通じて正式に要請¹した。 この要請を受け、JETは 2011 年 7 月 4 日~6 日までの 3 日間、3 都市の Aimag Center (Bulgan, Erdenet, Darkhan)を訪れ、廃棄物管理施設の現場視察をおこない、県知事、 廃棄物管理関係者と協議を行った。

その際、Bulgan Aimag Center の知事から、処分場の改善を緊急に実施したいので、その改善計画について、技術的な助言が欲しいと要請された。この要請を受け、本計画書を作成する。

G.1.2 目的

Bulgan 市の廃棄物管理の現状を把握し、課題の抽出と共に、その改善策を計画する。 特に現在オープンダンピングの状態となっている最終処分場を、周辺環境への影響を削 減し、管理された処分場へと改善する。その際には都市の規模、予算、処分量などを考 慮し、実現可能な改善計画とする。

G.1.3 廃棄物管理の現況

a. ブルガン市の概要

ブルガン市は、ブルガン県の県庁 所在地であり、12,486人(2011年推 定)の人口を有し、アパート地区に 3746人(30%)、ゲル地区に8741人 (70%)が居住している。牧畜と農業 を主産業とする都市であり、県には 多くの森があり、豊富な森林資源に めぐまれている。



¹ MONET Letter dated 30 Jun 2011 No 3/2490

b. 都市廃棄物発生量

ブルガン市においては、過去にごみ量調査を実施していないため、発生量は不明である。そこでウランバートル市の発生源単位(kg/日/人)を使用して計算すると、約7.3ton/day のごみが発生していることになる。

表 G.1: 2011 年の都市廃棄物発生量

	アパート	ゲル	ビジネス	total
発生量kg/日	1,049	5,288	995	7,332

しかし、ブルガン市のゲル地区1戸あたりの面積は、「ウ」市に比べて広く、ほぼ全 戸で家畜をかっているということで、家畜の糞が多くごみとして出てくるということな ので、発生源単位は、「ウ」市より多い可能性はある。

c. 収集運搬

廃棄物の収集運搬は、市の所有する機材を用いて、City Maintenance Company (Public Company)が行っている。2011年7月現在の市の所有機材は以下のとおり。



図 G.1: ブルガン市所有の収集機材

収集運搬量を処分場における記録(トリップ記録)から計算すると以下のとおりとなる。

			Month	Average	
Truck Type	Capacity	Apr	May	Jun	Monthly Trip
	m3	trip/mth	trip/mth	trip/mth	trip/mth
KO440 Truck	6	65	82	67	71.3
Nissan Bongo	4	88	98	172	119.3
Tractor	2.4	101	212	257	190.0

月別のトリップ数が、車種毎にかなりばらついていることから、頻繁に故障が発生している可能性が、高い。また収集機材の運搬効率を 80%と設定すると、毎日約 40m3 の 廃棄物を収集運搬しており、発生量のほぼ全量を収集していると想定される。

Truck Type	Capacity	Average Monthly Trip	Carrying Efficiency	Monthly Collection Volume	Daily Collection Volume
	m3	trip/mth	%	m3	m3
KO440 Truck	6	71.3	80%	342.4	13.7
Nissan Bongo	4	119.3	80%	381.8	12.7
Tractor	2.4	190.0	80%	364.8	14.6
Total				1184.5	41.0

表 G.3: ブルガン市の収集運搬量(体積 m3/日)

d. 最終処分

ブルガン市の最終処分場は、市の南東約 4.5km に位置し、約 30 年前から処分場として 使用している。平らな地形で、西方には川がながれており、浸出水の流出には注意を払 う必要がある。

処分場には重機はないため、運搬してきたごみは、ただ平らな進入可能な場所にダン プするだけで、境界もなく処分場は日々どんどん広がっている状況である。

処分場への進入路脇にはゲルがあり、搬入車両の記録をとっている。記録内容は、車 両番号、車両容量、搬入時刻、搬出時刻、ドライバーの名前をサインとなっており、搬 入ドライバーへは、処分場に来たことを示すチケットを渡しており、これがドライバー への支払い根拠となっている。ドライバーへの支払いは、トリップベースとなっている。



図 G.2: ブルガン市最終処分場

処分場近影は以下のとおり。



図 G.3: 東側斜面からみた処分場全景

G.1.4 改善計画案

a. 収集運搬

収集運搬の改善計画として、6月の普及セミナーで使用した教材の必要収集車両計算エ

クセルシートを用いて、必要な収集車両の台数を計算した。

条件としては、アパートごみは 8m3 コンパクター車、ゲル地区は 6 トンダンプトラックを用いて収集することにした。

その結果は 8m3 コンパクター車が 1 台、6 トンダンプトラックが 2 台あれば十分である結果となった。しかし、アパート、ビジネスごみが非常に少ないため、コンパクター車を使用せずに、6 トンダンプトラック 2 台があれば、十分に収集可能である。

Type of Truck	積載量	unit	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Compactor	8m3	Nos	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Dump truck	10m3	Nos	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6

あとはダンプトラックが進入困難な場所をトラクターで補完収集することになる。 結論として、現在の収集車両編成を大幅に変える必要はなく、故障に対応するため、 **6m3 ダンプトラック1 台の調達**を計画する。

b. リサイクル

ごみの分別・リサイクルの対象としては、まずゲルから大量に出てくるという家畜の 糞を対象とすべきである。家畜の糞は肥料もしくは燃料としてリサイクル可能であり、 まずは住民教育として、家庭内でのリサイクルを推奨し、最終処分場に搬入するごみの 量を削減する。

次に有価物(ガラス瓶、アルミ缶、PET)などを対象に排出源での分別を、同じく住民 教育を通じて行う。その際には「ウ」市などで作成した PR ツールを利用して現地の状況 に合わせ修正を加えて使用する。

紙やプラスチックのリサイクルについては、まず「ウ」市の先行事例を良く研究し、 その後慎重にその導入を検討する。

c. 最終処分

最終処分場の改善にあたっては、以下の優先順序に従い、改善に当たることを計画する。

1. 処分場の境界をはっきりと定めるために、古いごみを使って堰堤をつくること。

- 2. 次に堰堤内に廃棄物を搬入するように収集会社に指示をすること。
- 3. 定期的に重機を用いて、搬入さえたごみを狭い区域にまとめ、圧縮すること。
- 4.1ヶ月に1度くらいの割合で、覆土を行うこと。

となる。第1段階の堰堤の建設にあたっては、一気に大規模の堰堤を建設するのではなく、2年~3年分のごみ量を埋め立てることの可能な規模とし、時期をみてこれを拡張していくこと計画とする。

c.1 処分場の設計

c.1.1 最終処分量

最終処分量は、2011年4月から6月にかけての搬入車両の記録をもとに計算すると以下のとおりとなる。

モンゴル国ウランバートル市廃棄物管理能力強化プロジェクト	
Section G: PDM以外の活動成果品	

Truck Type	Capacity	Average Monthly Trip	Carrying Efficiency	Monthly Collection Volume	Daily Collection Volume
	m3	trip/mth	%	m3	m3
KO440 Truck	6	71.3	80%	342.4	13.7
Nissan Bongo	4	119.3	80%	381.8	12.7
Tractor	2.4	190.0	80%	364.8	14.6
Total				1184.5	41.0

表 G.4: ブルガン市の収集運搬量(体積 m3/日)

処分場に計量装置がないため、運搬時のごみの密度が不明であるが、人口から割り出 した発生量から、その密度は、

7.32 ton ÷ 41.0 m3 = 0.18 t/m3 となり、ここでは、0.2 ton / m3 と仮定する。

そこで1年間のごみ処分量を計算すると、

41.0 m3/day \times 0.2 ton/m3 \times 365 day = 2993 ton/year

となり、年間約3,000トンのごみを埋め立てる必要がある。

埋立にあたっては、ブルドーザーではなく、軽量のタイヤショベルなどを使って圧縮 することを想定しているため、埋立後の密度は、0.5 ton/m3 とすると、年間必要な処分場 の容量は、

 $3,000 \text{ ton/m3/year} \div 0.5 \text{ ton/m3} = 6,000 \text{ m3/year}$ 2733_{\circ}

c.1.2 処分場規模の設計

ブルガン処分場は、平らなところに位置しているため、以下の断面を持つ処分場として設計する。なおこの計算は普及ワークショップにおいて Excel を用いて演習をしており、 ワークショップ参加者は独自に計算可能である。



図 G.4: 処分場の形状

次にごみを埋め立てる処分場のサイズを計算する。前述の Excel Sheet を用いて計算すると、以下のとおりとなるが、ここでは3年分のごみを処分するのに必要なサイズとして計算した。しかしこれは予算によって規模を小さくすることも可能である。

B1 Landfill volume calculation

To calculate landfill site volume to match with accumulated required landfill volume (ARLV) Step 1: Accumulated required landfill volume (ARLV) Step 2: Input approximate land area (Width and length)

				Formula
1	Required landfill volume	Vlr=	18,000 m ³	<u>For 3years (2011~2013)</u>
2	Planed bottom length	B1=	100.0 m	
3	Planed bottom width	L1=	100.0 m	
4	Calculated bottom area	A1=	10,000 m ²	A1=B1xL1
	Step 5: Input estimated heigh	nt of landfill sit	e	
5	Proposed Height	H1+H2=	1.8 m	
6	Calculated top length	B2=	105.4 m	B2=B1+5x2+1.5x(H1+H2)x2
7	Calculated top width	L2=	105.4 m	L2=L1+5x2+1.5x(H1+H2)x2
8	Calculated top area	A2=	11,109 m ²	A2=B2×L2
9	Calculated landfill volume	VIc=	18,998 m ³	VIc=(A1+A2)/2x(H1+H2)
			ОК	VIr is biger than VIc => OK If VIr is smaller than VIc => back to step 2

B2 Soil balance calculation

To calculate soil balance between excavation and embankment filling Step 10: Input excavate height

10	Proposed excavate height	H1=	0.00 m	
11	Calculated embankment height	H2=	1.80 m	
12	Proposed excavate soil volume	Ves=	0 m ³	Ves=(A1+(B1+1.5xH1x2) x(L1+1.5xH1x2))/2xH1
13	Required embankment soil volum	Vev=	6,121 m ³	Vev=(5+5+H2x1.5x2)/2xH2 x(B2+5+L2+5)x2

Dimension of landfill site	
----------------------------	--

Required width	B=	120.8	m
Required length	L=	120.8	m
Required area	A=	14,592.6	m²
Receivable volume	Vlc=	18,998	m³
Bottom length	B1=	100.0	m
Bottom width	L1=	100.0	m
Top length	B2=	105.4	m
Top width	L2=	105.4	m
Excavate depth	H1=	0.0	m
Embankment height	H2=	1.8	m

3年分のごみを埋め立てるのに必要なサイズは、120m×120mの正方形となる。

c.1.3 処分場の配置

新たにつくる処分場の配置は、既存処分場のごみを捨てているところをつかって、古 いごみを機械で押して、堰堤の材料として使用する計画となっている。これを、現在の 処分場に配置すると以下のとおりとなる。

詳細な位置については、現場の状況に合わせて変更可能であるが、将来の拡張を考慮 して位置を定める必要がある。



c.1.4 機材の調達

処分場は、施設をつくって終わりではなく、その後の運営が非常に重要となる。運営 のしかたによってその処分場の評価が決まるといっても過言ではない。処分場を衛生的 な状態に保つ、すなわち衛生埋立を行うためには、収集車から撒き出されたゴミを、狭 い区域に押し、空気や雨と接する面積をできるだけ小さくするために、重機が必要とな る。

ウランバートル市のように、一日 1000 トン以上のゴミを埋め立てる処分場では、3 台 のブルドーザーが必要であるが、ブルガン市のように、一日 40m3、10 トン以下の都市で は、このようなブルドーザーを処分場で常時待機させることは、非常に不経済となり、 持続可能ではない方策である。

そこで、以下のような、Excavator 付きのホイールショベルの調達が効果的である。



図 G.5: Excavator 付きホイールショベル

この Case Machine の長所として、

1. タイヤショベルのため、舗装道路の移動が容易である。(Bulldozer の場合は移動 にトレーラーが必要)

2. Excavator 機能があるため、斜面のトリミングや、覆土材の掘削、積み込みができる。

3. ショベル機能で、ゴミを押し狭い区域にまとめることができる。

4. 処分場で必要がない場合は、不法投棄の Clean Up や、道路の補修工事にも仕様で きる。

5. 上記処分場の建設は、この機械とダンプトラックがあれば可能である。

c.1.5 処分場の建設

処分場の建設は、前述のとおり、Case Machine とダンプトラックで施工する。その手順は、

- 1. 処分場の位置を測量により決定する。
- 2. 堰堤の位置を決める
- 3. Case Machine とダンプトラックをつかって、堰堤を建設する。
- 4. 処分場内部を掘削し、これをごみでできた堰堤に覆土する。

この手順を以下の図で示す。

c.1.6 堰堤の建設

1. Making embankment by waste



Step 2 To top up waste



Step 3 To compact and trim slope



Step 4 To cover waste by soil



c.1.7 処分場の運営

処分場の運営は、上記 Case Machine1 台で実施可能である。搬入されるごみ量からして、

2. How to landfill

1週間に一度程度、収集車から撒き出されたごみをショベルで押し、狭い区域に圧縮する とともに、翌週のゴミの捨て場所を確保する。その手順を以下の図で示す。



Step 3 To cover by soil and shift to next landfill pit



G.1.5 結論

ブルガン市においては、廃棄物管理担当者(Nature Environment and Tourism)ならびに 県知事とも廃棄物管理改善に対する意識は非常に高く、MONETの支援は有効に実施され ると考えられる。そこで以下推奨する。

1. MONET の廃棄物管理改善基金をつかって、上記 Case Machine の調達をする。

- 2. 調達にあたっては、その維持管理費の予算化を条件とする。
- 3. 調達した Case Machine を使用して、早急に処分場の改善を実施する。
- 4. 収集車については、その老朽化により今後も稼働率の低下が想定されるため、中 期的に 6m3 ダンプトラックの調達を計画し、予算化を図る。
- 5. リサイクルについては、家畜の糞の利用を最優先し、住民教育を行う。

G.2 ゴミ収集車の入札支援:技術仕様書

G.2.1 一覧

			Dump Truck			
	unit	①JHA5100ZYS	②JHA5071ZYS	③JHA5080ZYS	@GT085-563-M	⑤FTR33FLD
Chassis		china isuzu	china isuzu	china foton	Japan Isuzu	Japan Isuzu
Body		china shinmaywa	china shinmaywa	china shinmaywa	Japan Shinmaywa	Japan Shinmaywa
Body Volume	m3	10 m3	5.7 m3	5.7 m3	8.4 m3	10 m3
Hopper Volume	m3	0.6 m3	0.6 m3	0.6m3	1.1 m3	
Hydraulic Pressure	Mpa	20.6 Mpa	17.7 Mpa	17.7 Mpa	20.6 Mpa	
Chassis		五十鈴	五十鈴	北京福田	ISUZU FSR33F	ISUZU Japan
Length	m	7.250	6.210	6.305	7.005	6.505
Width	m	2.250	1.880	2.030	2.220	2.670
Height	m	2,200	2.280	2,360	2.940	2,070
wheel base	m	3.815	3.360	3.360	3.700	2,770
Front Tread	m	1.680	1,504	1.730	0,700	
Rear Tread	m	1.650	1.425	1.590		
Engine		Diesel	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel
Displacement		5193 cc	2999 cc	3760 cc	8226 cc	8226 cc
Power		129KW/2600rpm	96KW/3400rpm	105KW/2600rpm	129kw/2800rpm	147kw/2850rpm
Torque		500Nm/1500-2000rpm	280Nm/1700rpm	450Nm/1200-2200rpm	461Nm/1700rpm	500Nm/1700rpm
Gear		MT6	MT?	MT4	MT5	MT6
Tyre						
Front Tyre		8.25R20	7.5R15	7.5R16	8.25-20-14PRLT	9.00-20-14PRLUG
Rear Tyre		8.25R20	7.0R16	7.0R16	8.25-20-14PRLT	9.00-20-14PRLUG
Chassis Weight	kg	2,970	1,900	2,560		
Body Weight	kg	3,250	2,360	2,360		
Empty Weight	kg	6,220	4,260	4,920	6,435	5,915
Pay Load	kg	3,585	2,910	3,380	4,500	6,000
Passenger weight	kg	195	130	195		165
Total Weight (GVW)	kg	10,000	7,300	8,495	11100	12,080

G.2.2 仕様書(FOTON-chassis 5.7m3 Compactor)

Specification for Compactor Truck (JHA5080ZYS)

1. General

JHA5080ZYS compactor truck is composed of chassis and body. chassis is BJ1089VEJEA-FD and body is GT053. Body has functions of compacting wastes during loading and unloading wastes from body by discharging plate. JHA5080ZYS compactor truck can collect and transport wastes safely, sanitary, and saving manpower.

2. Main Size and Capacity	
2.1 Overall	
2.1.1Size of Chassis	(Length)
(Width) (Height)	
Outside Dimension ·····	••••••6305mm ×
2030mm × 2360mm	

Wheel base ····································	
Tread(Front/Rear)・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・1730/1590mm	
Front/Rear Overhung······1095/1850mm	
2.1.2Weight	
Full Load·····8495kg	
Empty Load····· 4920kg	
Pay Load (Carrying Capacity)······	
2.1.3Travelling	
Minimum Rotation Radius·····	
Lowest Clearance······180 mm	
Approach angle/departure angle \cdots 21/16 $^{\circ}$	
2.2 Chassis	
2.2.1 Chassis	
Type ···········北京福田 BJ1089VEJEA-FI)
(Foton)	
Axle number ·····2	
Wheel drive ····································	
Tire Size⋯⋯⋯⋯⋯⋯≪轮胎规格≫	
Tire numbers ······6	
2.2.2 Engine	
Number ······ISF3.8s3141	
Type ····Indirect 4 cylinder, liquid cooler	
Diesel Engine with Intercooler Turbo	
Fuel ·····Diesel	
Displacement ····································	
Power	
Maximum Torque (۱	1
m/rpm)	
2.2.3 Cabin	
Color·····white	
Type ·····Cabin	
Riding Capacity ····································	
2.2.4Trasnmission	
Type ····································	
Number of Gear ····································	
2.2.5 Clutch	
Type ·····Dry Single Plate	
2.2.6 Handle	

Type ·····Left handle
2.2.7Suspension
Type ······Rigid Axle Suspension、
Leaf Spring Double cylinder shock absorber(DCSA)
Number of Leaf Spring(Front/Rear) ····································
2.2.8Front Axle
Type······I shape forged steel
2.2.9 Rear Axle
Type·····Banjo type
Final Gear Ratio······4.11
2.2.10 Chassis Frame
Frame Cross Section · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Joint·····Rivet
2.2.11 Break System
Break·····Bront Disc Break/Rear Drum Break
Parking Break·····
Emergency Break······Interlocked with Parking Break
Auxiliary Brake·····
2.2.12Electricity
Rated voltage ······24 v
Battery ······100AH*2
Fuel tank······80 L
2.3 Body
2.3.1 Body Dimension (Length) (Width)
(Height)
Effective Dimension······························2515mm×1715mm×
1320mm
Effective Volume·······5.7 m ³
2.3.2 Hopper Dimension
Dimension of Hopper Inlet·····
850mm
Minimum Height of Hopper Inlet·······850mm
Hopper Volume······0.6 m ³
2.3.3 Capacity
Loading Time \cdots around 13 \sim
15 seconds
Discharge Time·····

Discharge method Horizontal Push out

type

2.3.4 Hopper Volume

Hopper Volume ·····around 75 L

3. Special Feature

This truck is composed of chassis and body. body is composed of body itself, loading device, discharge plate. loading device and discharge plate are powered by hydraulic cylinder equipped in the body and have following features.

- 3.1 Pressing plate will function strongly with down, compress and up process. Bulk wastes can be loaded with compression function.
- 3.2 Discharge plate inside body move towards from automatically when wastes are loaded and compacted. Therefore, compaction of wastes loaded is efficient.
- 3.3 Self Rock Cylinder

Hydraulic Cylinders for Opening and Closing Hopper have special check valve so, in case hydraulic hose is damaged, hopper should not close. It is safety features for workers during operation.

- 3.4 Emergency stop device, alarm system for hopper open and close, inter rock switch for hopper close, automatic scraping device at hopper, are equipped and safety operation will be secured during waste collection and washing as well.
- 4. Structure
 - 4.1Loading Device

Loading will be conducted by press plate which is equipped at hopper with hydraulic devices. Wastes are crushed and compacted by press plate and further compacted inside the body with discharge plate.

Position of discharge plate is adjustable during loading.

4.2Unloading Device

Hopper open and close cylinder will open the hopper portion and discharge plate push out the loaded waste to outside. This operation will be conducted from inside cabin automatically.

4.3Hopper

Hopper is a strong structure made of steel and anti weather high tensile steel plate is used for the place where it is possible to be rust, and anti worn out high tensile steel plate is used for the main frame and the place where it is possible to be wear out..

4.4 Body

It is a strong structure with anti worn out high tensile steel plate is used at main places in order to improve anti rust performance.

4.5Hydraulic Device

Oil pump powered by PTO will push hydraulic oil through control valve to each hydraulic cylinder and enact waste loading, open and close hopper and discharge wastes.

4.5.1Hydraulic Pump

Type·····Gear Pump				
Standard Rotation ······				
Pump Capacity ······Around 50 L⁄min				
4.5.2Hydraulic Actuator				
Press Cylinder				
cylinder				
Pack Cylinder				
Rock Cylinder ······				
cylinder				
Lift Cylinder(self rock system)·······double acting cylinder				
Ejection Cylinder ······Plural stages				
double acting cylinder				
4.5.3 Control Valve ······4 connection				
solenoid valve				
4.5.4 Maximum Pressure······ Around17.7 MPa(Around 180				
kgf/cm²)				
4.5.6 Operation Device				
Each cylinder will be controlled by solenoid valve through electric signals				
(1) Operation Device inside Cabin				
1. PTO is operated by a lever equipped inside cabin.				
2. Panel Switch in the Cabin				

- a. Change Switch (Loading Unloading)
- b. Hopper Switch (Open Close)
- c. Discharge Plate Switch(Front Back)
- d. Discharge Switch
- (2) Switch at Hopper
 - 1. Left Rear
 - a. Alarm Buzzer Button to inform Driver
 - b. Single/Continuous Operation Button
 - c. Start Button
 - d. Down Button(Stop Button)
 - e. Up Button
 - f. Press Plate Reverse Button
 - g. Emergency Stop Button
 - (d, e, f is for single operation)
 - 2. Right Rear
 - a. Emergency Stop Button
 - 3. Hopper blow
 - a. Emergency Stop Press Plate
- 4.5.7 Hopper Rock Device and Prevention of Waste Water Leakage Device

Body and Hopper will be automatically rocked through hooks equipped at right and left rear. Seal packing is attached between hopper and body in order not to leak waste water.

5. Safety Device

5.1 Solenoid check valve was equipped with hydraulic cylinder for hopper open and close.

5.2 Protection switch for hopper closure is attached at rear body. Indication ramp is equipped in the cabin.
5.3 Protection bar for hopper closure is equipped at the rear body.

5.4 Emergency stop bars equipped below hopper inlet.

5.5 Emergency stop button is equipped at both side of hopper inlet.

5.6 Alarm buzzer rings during open and closure of hopper.

5.7 Loading operation can not be implemented in case hopper is unrocked.

5.8 During loading operation, in case hopper is opened, loading operation is

automatically ceased.

5.9Prevention device for operation mistake

Sweep out restriction

Sweep out operation is automatically cancelled when the hopper's opening angle is 45 degrees or less.

5.10 Hooking confirmation ramp in cabin.

6. Painting Body

After acid cleaning and phosphorylation treatment and surface preparation with under splaying, urethane paint will be applied with customers request color.



	JHA	50807YS重量	副计算	
	合计 (kg)	前轮分布(kg)	后轮分布(kg)	重心(雨后絶中心)
底在	2560	1408	1153	1848
上装	2360	162	2198	230
年領惑	4920	1570	3350	1072
拉战	3380	785	2595	780
衰员	195	206	-3	3440
整车总当	8495	2555	5940	1011
ř.	》 注意载荷分布比林	l M	<u> </u>	
空微		15 70/4920	⊭1005=325 > 208	t i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
调战	Ĩ	2555/8493	×1005=303 > 206	6



G.2.3 仕様書(ISUZU-chassis 10.2m3 Compactor)

Specification for Compactor Truck (JHA5100ZYS)

1. General

JHA5100ZYS compactor truck is composed of chassis and body. chassis is QL1100TKARY and body is GT100. Body has functions of compacting wastes during loading and unloading wastes from body by discharging plate. JHA5100ZYS compactor truck can collect and transport wastes safely, sanitary, and saving manpower.

2. Main Si	ze and Capacity
2.1 Ov	verall
2.1.1	Size of Chassis (Length)
(Width)	(Height)
	Outside Dimension ······7250mm×
2250mm >	< 2800mm
	Wheel base ······3815 mm
	Tread(Front/Rear)・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・1680/1650mm
	Front/Rear Overhung······1100/2325mm
2.1.2	2Weight
	Full Load·····10000kg
	Empty Load····· 6220kg
	Pay Load (Carrying Capacity)······ 3585kg
2.1.3	3Travelling
	Minimum Rotation Radius·····
	Lowest Clearance······
	Approach angle/departure angle \cdots 21/16 $^{\circ}$
2.2 Cł	nassis
2.2.1	Chassis
	Type ·······C五十铃 QL1100TKARY
	Axle number ·····2
	Wheel drive ······4 × 2
	Tire Size·····20, 8. 25R20
	Tire numbers ······6
2.2.2	2 Engine
	Number ······
	Type ····Indirect 4 cylinder, liquid cooler, direct injection
	Diesel Engine with Intercooler Turbo

	Fuel ·····Diesel
	Displacement ······5193 ml
	Power
	Maximum Torque
m∕rpm)	
2.2.3	Cabin
	Color·····White
	Type ····· Steel Made Single Flat Cabin
	Riding Capacity · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2.2.4	Trasnmission
	Type ······《变速器型式》
	Number of Gear · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2.2.5	Clutch
	Type ········
Dry Single	e Plate
2.2.6	Handle
	Type ·····Left handle
2.2.7	Suspension
	Type ·····Rigid Axle Suspension, Leaf Spring with double
	acting shock absorber
	Number of Leaf Spring(Front/Rear) ······
2.2.8	Front Axle
	Type・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・I shape forged steel, 端拳式
2.2.9	Rear Axle
	Type・・・・・・整体式冲焊桥壳全浮式半
	轴,螺旋伞齿轮和准双曲面
	齿轮传动
	Final Gear Ratio································4.1
2.2.1	0 Chassis Frame
	Frame Cross Section ····································
	Joint·····Rivet
2.2.1	1 Break System
	Break······Hydraulic Assist Drum
Break	
	Parking Break·····Break
	Emergency Break ·······Interlocked with Parking Break

Rated voltage ······24 v Battery ······70AH*2
Fuel tank······
Fuel tank
2.3 Body
2.3.1 Body Dimension (Length) (Width)
(Height)
Effective Dimension·······························2980mm×2060mm×
1660mm
Effective Volume······10.2 m ³
2.3.2 Hopper Dimension
Dimension of Hopper Inlet·····
960mm
Minimum Height of Hopper Inlet·········900mm
Hopper Volume······0.6 m ³
2.3.3 Capacity
Loading Time ······ 20
seconds
Discharge Time·····
Discharge method······
type
2.3.4 Hopper Volume
Hopper Volume······around 140 L
3. Special Feature
This truck is composed of chassis and body. body is composed of body itself,
loading device, discharge plate. loading device and discharge plate are
powered by hydraulic cylinder equipped in the body and have following
features.

- 3.1 Pressing plate will function strongly with down, compress and up process. Bulk wastes can be loaded with compression function.
- 3.2 Discharge plate inside body move towards from automatically when wastes are loaded and compacted. Therefore, compaction of wastes loaded is efficient.
- 3.3 Self Rock Cylinder

Hydraulic Cylinders for Opening and Closing Hopper have special check valve so, in case hydraulic hose is damaged, hopper should not close. It is safety features for workers during operation. 3.4 Emergency stop device, alarm system for hopper open and close, inter rock switch for hopper close, automatic scraping device at hopper, are equipped and safety operation will be secured during waste collection and washing as well.

4. Structure

4.1Loading Device

Loading will be conducted by press plate which is equipped at hopper with hydraulic devices. Wastes are crushed and compacted by press plate and further compacted inside the body with discharge plate.

Position of discharge plate is adjustable during loading.

4.2Unloading Device

Hopper open and close cylinder will open the hopper portion and discharge plate push out the loaded waste to outside. This operation will be conducted from inside cabin automatically.

4.3Hopper

Hopper is a strong structure made of steel and anti weather high tensile steel plate is used for the place where it is possible to be rust, and anti worn out high tensile steel plate is used for the main frame and the place where it is possible to be wear out..

4.4 Body

It is a strong structure with anti worn out high tensile steel plate is used at main places in order to improve anti rust performance.

4.5Hydraulic Device

Oil pump powered by PTO will push hydraulic oil through control valve to each hydraulic cylinder and enact waste loading, open and close hopper and discharge wastes.

4.5.1Hydraulic Pump

Type·····Gear Pump
Standard Rotation ······
Pump Capacity ······
4.5.2Hydraulic Actuator
Press Cylinder·····double acting
cylinder
Pack Cylinder cylinder

Rock Cylinder ·····
cylinder
Lift Cylinder(self rock system) ·········double acting cylinder
Ejection Cylinder ······Plural stages
double acting cylinder
4.5.3 Control Valve ······4 connection
solenoid valve
4.5.4 Maximum Pressure······Around20.6 MPa(Around 210
kgf/cm ²)
4.5.6 Operation Device
Each cylinder will be controlled by solenoid valve through electric signals
(1) Operation Device inside Cabin
1. PTO is operated by a lever equipped inside cabin.
2. Panel Switch in the Cabin
a. Change Switch(Loading•Unloading)
b. Hopper Switch(Open•Close)
c. Discharge Plate Switch(Front•Back)
d. Discharge Switch
(2)Switch at Hopper
1. Left Rear
a. Alarm Buzzer Button to inform Driver
b. Single/Continuous Operation Button
c. Start Button
d. Down Button(Stop Button)
e. Up Button
f. Press Plate Reverse Button

g. Emergency Stop Button

(d, e, f is for single operation)

- 2. Right Rear
 - a. Emergency Stop Button
- 3. Hopper blow
 - a. Emergency Stop Press Plate
- 4.5.7 Hopper Rock Device and Prevention of Waste Water Leakage Device

Body and Hopper will be automatically rocked through hooks equipped at right and left rear. Seal packing is attached between hopper and body in order not to leak waste water.

5. Safety Device

5.1 Solenoid check valve was equipped with hydraulic cylinder for hopper open and close.

- 5.2 Protection switch for hopper closure is attached at rear body. Indication ramp is equipped in the cabin.
- 5.3 Protection bar for hopper closure is equipped at the rear body.
- 5.4 Emergency stop bars equipped below hopper inlet.
- 5.5 Emergency stop button is equipped at both side of hopper inlet.
- 5.6 Alarm buzzer rings during open and closure of hopper.
- 5.7 Loading operation can not be implemented in case hopper is unrocked.

5.8 During loading operation, in case hopper is opened, loading operation is automatically ceased.

5.9Prevention device for operation mistake

Sweep out restriction

Sweep out operation is automatically cancelled when the hopper's opening angle is 45 degrees or less.

5.10 Hooking confirmation ramp in cabin.

6. Painting Body







G.3 RPF施設運営費積算

G.3.1 積算の比較

a. KOICAによる積算

KOICA Estimation

	Description	unit	Quantity	Rate MNT	Amount MNT	Re	marks
	Conditions						
	8 hours /day operation x 300 days						
	38 people are working						
	Incoming Waste: Mix collection waste from						
	apartment						
	Incoming waste amount : 80 ton/day						
	RPF production: 1.6 ton/day						
	Residue 80%						
	ation Cost estimated by KOICA						
1	Variable Cost						
1	Electricity	kwh	767.004	87.87	67,396,641	767004kwh/30	0day =
	Liectificity	KWII	707,004	07.07	07,330,041	2557kwh/day	
						Excavator, Fol	< Lift
2	Fuel	liter	18,180	1,450	26,361,000	18180liter/300	day
						=60liter/day	
3	Water	ton	120	1,105	132.600		
	Maintenance and Repair cost	%	1	3.219.000.000		1% of Total Bu	dget
	Sub total			-1	126,080,241		
3	Labour Cost						
	Labor cost	month	12	5,700,000	68 400 000	38p * 150.000	/NT/Mth
	Other Expense	%	5	68,400,000	3,420,000		
	Insurance	%	0.3	3,219,000,000	9.657.000		
	Sub total		0.0	0,210,000,000	81,477,000		
					, ,		
	Total Cost				207.557.241		
ncom	ne from selling valuables for one year (300days)						
	Glass	kg	1,814,400	10	18,144,000	6.048	kg∕day
	Cardboard	kg	696,000	40	27,840,000		kg∕day
	Paper	kg	4,363,200	30	130,896,000		kg∕day
	Plastic	kg	2,553,600	70	178,752,000		kg∕day
	Iron	kg	306,000	30	9,180,000		kg/day
	Aluminium	kg	143,700	450	64,665,000		kg/day
	Sub Total				429,477,000		
					,,		
	profit per Year				221,919,759		

b.

JETによる積算

JICA Estimation						
Operation Cost estimated by JICA using KOICA Information						
A Variable Cost						
1 Electricity	kwh	767,004	87.87	67,396,641		
2 Fuel	liter	18,180	1,650	29,997,000	revise unit rate)
3 Water	ton	120	1,105	132,600		
4 Maintenance and Repair cost	%	1	3,219,000,000	32,190,000		
Sub total				129,716,241		
B Labour Cost						
1 Labor cost	month	12	5,700,000	68,400,000		
2 Other Expense	%	5	68,400,000	3,420,000		
3 Insurance	%	0.3	3,219,000,000	9,657,000		
Sub total				81,477,000		
C Residue Transportation						
80ton/day x 80% =64ton/day						
64ton x 300 days = 19,200 ton/year						
10 ton dump truck	ton	19,200	5,000	96,000,000		
Total				307,193,241		
Income from selling valuables for one year (300days)					Using PP resul	
PET	kg	64,800	380	24,624,000		
Colored Plastic	kg	115,200	150	17,280,000		
Glass Bottle	kg	525,600	40.6	21,339,360		
Iron	kg	129,600	50	6,480,000		
HQ Paper	kg	208,800	80	16,704,000		
Cardboard	kg	1,087,200	17	18,482,400		
Bone	kg	252,000	20	5,040,000		
HDPE (plastic bag)	kg	24,000	200	4,800,000		
Metal	kg	26,400	630	16,632,000		%
Sub Total				131,381,760		
Annual Operation Cost				175,811,481		

SECTION H Project Design Matrix

Н	Proje	ect Design Matrix	H-1
	H.1	PDM ₄	H-1

モンゴル国ウランバートル市廃棄物管理能力強化プロジェクト Section H: Project Design Matrix

独立行政法人国際協力機構 国際航業株式会社

Project Design Matrix I

PDM₄ H.

プロジェクトデザインマトリックス4 (PDIM4)

プロジェクト名:モンゴル国ウランバートル市廃棄物管理能力強化プロジェクト

協力機関:都市保全公共施設庁(CMPUA)、廃棄物サービス基金(WSF)、区役所 実施機関: ウランバートル市環境汚染・廃棄物管理部(EPWMD) 実施期間: 2009年10月から2012年10月まで(3年間) 対象者: EPWMD,CMPUA,WSF,区役所の職員 対象地: ウランバートル市

太字:変更もしくは指標を設定、下線:ペンディング

Date: Mav. 2011

人士:後,又もつくる自家を取た、「際にくとしくシ			Date: May, 2011
Narrative Summary	Objectively Verifiable Indicators	Means of Verification	Important Assumptions
1 下位目標	. 50% の「ウ」市民が、都市環境と衛生環		
不適切な廃棄物処理によって悪影響を受けている	境を、平均以上だと回答する。		
「ウ」市の都市環境と公衆衛生が改善される。 2.			
	大規模不法投棄場をなくする。		
プロジェクト目標	. 60% の「ウ」市民が、廃棄物管理に対す ¹	. 進捗報告書	. 廃棄物管理に係る政策案、規程
人材育成を通じて、「ウ」市の廃棄物管理能力が強	る満足度を平均以上だと回答する。	· JCC ミーティング議事録	案、ガイドライン案が「ウ」市
化される。	· ゲル地区において、ごみ収集サービスを 3.	. EPWMD,CMPUA,WSF,区役所からの	に公式に承認、改定の上承認さ
	受けている世帯が 90%以上になる。	報告書	れること。
3	. アパート地区におけるごみ収集率が人口増 4.	「ウ」市における社会満足度調査の	2. 廃棄物管理に必要な予算が継
	にも拘らず 100%を維持する。	報告書	続的に配賦されること。
4	. ゲル地区におけるごみ料金の徴収率が	. 各ホローへのアンケート調査 (: 民間のリサイクル市場が継続
	<u>30%に向上する。</u> 6.		的に存在すること。
		. ゲル地区住民へのアンケート調査	
成果 1 1	· EPWMDによって廃棄物管理事業に関す	・ キャパシティ・アセスメントシート	. 「ウ」市の廃棄物管理計画にお
廃棄物管理事業の計画・政策立案に係るウランバー	る政策案、規則案、ガイドライン案が作 2.		ける基本政策、制度、責任機関
トル市環境汚染・廃棄物管理部(EPWMD)の人材	成される。	. 研修記録、参加者リスト	が変更されないこと。
が育成される。	· EPWMDによってマスタープランの更新 4.	廃棄物管理事業に関する政策案、規	2. プロジェクト期間中、実施機関
	案が作成される。	則案、ガイドライン案	及び協力機関のカウンターパ
3.	· EPWMD の組織強化アクションプランが 5	. マスタープランの更新案	一ト人材が継続的に配置され
	作成される。	. アクションプラン	ること。
		. 進捗報告書	
Output 2	. 廃棄物管理に係わる「ウ」市の機材(収]	. キャパシティ・アセスメントシート	
ごみ収集車と重機の維持管理に係る都市整備公共	集車両と重機)の運用報告書が CMPUA 2.	. テキスト・マニュアル等	
施設庁(CMPUA)とEPWMDの人材が育成される。	より EPWMD に年 4 回提出される。	. 研修記録、参加者リスト	
5	・ 廃棄物管理に係わる「ウ」市の機材の維 4	 機材の運用報告書 	
	持管理報告書が CMPUA より EPWMD に 5.		

モンゴル国ウランバートル市廃棄物管理能力強化プロジェクト Section H: Project Design Matrix

独立行政法人国際協力機構 国際航業株式会社

ごみ収集運搬計画報告書 TUK へのセミナー記録 進捗報告書	キャパシティ・アセスメントシート テキスト、埋立作業マニュアル等 モニタリング委員会の評価 実習指導記録、参加者リスト ごみ質調査報告書 ガス発生状氾調査報告書 施捗報告書 能捗報告書	キャパシティ・アセスメントシート テキスト・財務管理マニュアル 研修記録・参加者リスト WSPの財務分析報告書 提言書 進捗報告書 ごみ収集料金計算ガイドライン 収集業者選定の標準入札手続き 策定された標準入札図書). 収集業者契約管理ガイドライン	キャパシティ・アセスメントシート テキスト、市民啓発キャンペート ーコアル等 研修記録、参加者リスト 研修記録、参加者リスト 住民啓発キャンペーンに係わるパイ ロットプロジェクトのモニタリング 報告書 施博報告書 パイロットプロジェクト対象地の住 民に対するアンケート調査	セミナー記録、参加者リスト 処分場のごみ分別リサイクル計画に 係わるパイロットプロジェクトのモ ニタリング報告書 提言書
を作 7. 8.	が か、 か、 が が が 2.1. 8. 2. 2. 1. 8. 2. 5. 8. 2. 1. 1. 8. 2. 1. 1. 8. 2. 1. 2. 1. 8. 1. 2. 1. 8. 1. 2. 1. 2. 1. 2. 1. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.		端 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	また。 いない。 に、 の。 の。 に
年4回提出される。 6. CMPUAと各区が、ごみ収集運搬計画を作7. 成し、EPWMDに年1回提出する。 8.	モニタリング委員会により、衛生埋立を 実施していると評価される。 CMPUA によって埋立地搬入ごみのごみ 質調査結果がまとめられる。 CMPUA によってガス発生状況調査を含 む処分場環境モニタリングが定期的にな されるようになる	 財務管理制度が全 WSFで共通化される。1. EPWMD が各 WSFの財政状況を定期的に2. モニタリングするようになる。3. 3. EPWMDが廃棄物処理事業の管理にかか4. たる理解を深める。 約金規定を設計できるようになる。 1. 収集業者選定に必要な標準入札手続き、標8. 進入札図書が作成される。 建した収集業者の契約管理方式が明確に 	ごみ分別とリサイクルに関する市民啓発 ツールが整備される。 パイロットプロジェクトの実施を通して 市民啓発手法を学び、その後 CP によっ て自主的にキャンペーンを実施する。 PP サイトにおいて、住民のごみの分別排 出マナーに対する意識が向上する。	手分別のパイロット施設が整備・運営され、必要な追加経費、効率、衛生状態などについて EPWMD/CMPUA が認識する。有価物を回収する労務者(前の WP)がマニュアルとガイドラインに従い手選別場
r.	3. 5. 1. 3. 3. 5.	<u>iv iv is in </u>	<u>1</u> 2 6	
	Output 3 ナランギンエンゲル処分場の適切な運営に係る都 市整備公共施設庁 (CMPUA) の人材が育成される。	Output 4 廃棄物管理の財務管理に係るEPWMDと廃棄物管理上金(WSF)の人材が育成される。 廃棄物処理事業の管理に係わるEPWMDとWSFの 人材が育成される。	Output 5 市民啓発活動に係るEPWMDと区役所の人材が育成される。	Output 6 「ウ」市に適したごみ分別リサイクル計画が提言 れる。

モンゴル国ウランバートル市廃棄物管理能力強化プロジェクト Section H: Project Design Matrix

独立行政法人国際協力機構 国際航業株式会社

での就労に協力する。 3. ごみ分別リサイクル計画に関する提言書 が公式に「ウ」市に提出される。	進捗報告書	
 成果1に係る活動 は、たくろ活動 1-)JICA専門家チーム(JET)がEPWMD職員の能力についてベースライン調 室を行なう。 1-)JICA専門家チーム(JET)がEPWMD職員の能力についてベースライン調 1-2) JETが研修計画(セミナー、ワークショップ、サイト視察等)及び教材 (テネスト・マニュアル等)を作成する。 1-3) JETがEPWMDに対して廃棄物管理政策・計画に関する研修を実施する。 1-3) JETがEPWMDに対して廃棄物管理政策・計画に関する研修を実施する。 1-4) 廃棄物管理事業の政策、計画、規則、ガイドライン策定についてJET バテントが目の支援のち、目前、規則、ガイドライン策定についてJET バート) 診行なう。 1-5) 都市廃棄物に含まれる有害廃棄物とe-waste の管理に係るセミナーを (6) 分別とリサイクル (7) 業務調整(必要に応じて) (7) JETの支援のち、EPWMDが認識強化アクションプランを策定する。 (6) 分別とリサイクル (7) 当びの関連の大・ログランの見直しと更新(アップデ (7) 第第ガス計測器 (9) JETがのWPUAの機材維持管理能力についてベースライン調査を行な (9) JETが研修計画と教材(テネスト、マニュアル等)を作成する。 2-3) JETが研PUAの比対とFDWMDに対して機材建築部に関するの 2-3) JETが研PUAのため、ビースライン調査を行な (7) 第第次目前について (7) 第次がの支援 (7) 第次調器 (7) 第次部路 (7) 第次部路 (8) オリアノア (9) 対しとリサイクル (9) 対しとリサイクル (10) 第75 第400 5 (11) JETの支援の方 (12) JETの対しの機材維持管理能力についてベースライン調査を行な (13) JETが研修計画と教材(テスト、マニュアル等)を作成する。 (14) DETのがDPUA DEDWMDLで対して、ビースカム、マニュアル等)を作成する。 	 投入 た・ンゴン画> ・ カウンターパートの配置 ・ カウンターパートの配置 ・ カウンターパートの配置 ・ サンフトかの上地の確保(基礎確 オンソクパーム ・ シグルーム ・ ・ 一部次、イン ・ ・ ・ 回線や気見などの ・ ・ ・ 回線や気見などの ・ ・ ・ ・ 回線や気見などの ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・	EPWMD、CMPUA、WFS がプロジェクト実施に必要な人員を割り当てる。

成果3に係る活動

持管理に関するセミナーを行なう。

2-7) JETの助言の下、CMPUAとEPWMDがTUKsに対してごみ収集車両の維

2-6) JETと協力しCMPUAとEPWMDがウランバートル市のごみ収集運搬計

面について見直しと提言を行なう。

2-4) JETがCMPUAの整備工場スタップに対して実習指導を行なう。 2-5) JETがCMPUAの整備工場の運営管理計画に関する提言を行なう。

ŝ

3-5) JETとEPWMDの協力の下、CMPUAが処分場で受け入れるごみ量・ごみ 3-4) JETがCMPUAの技術スタッフに対して埋立管理に関する実習指導を行 3-1) JETがCMPUAの埋立管理能力についてベースライン評価を行なう。 3-2) JETが研修計画と教材(埋立運営マニュアル含む)を作成する。 3-3) JETがCMPUAに対して埋立管理に関する研修を実施する。 なう。

質の調査を行なう。

3-6) JETとEPWMDの協力の下、CMPUAが処分場での埋立地ガス排出モニタ リング調査を行なう

独立行政法人国際協力機構 国際航業株式会社

トを作成する。 ままで、「など、「など、「など」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」	3-7) JETとEPWMDの協力の下、CMPUAが処分場の環境モニタリングレポー	
(EPNWDDの康華的処理事業の管理能力のペースライン評価を行き い研修計画と数付を作成する。 い知知になして物資産型に用いる研修を実施する。 EPWADDになどの報貨管理システムへの建言を実行する。 とEPWADDに収益的で研究の、 とEPWADDに成計画を含めた時貨管理システムへの建言を実行する。 とEPWADDに成計画を含めた時貨管理システムへの建言を実行する。 のEPWADDに成計しての研修管理システムへの建言を実行する。 のEPWADDに関計 とEPWADDに成計して、可能等が含いて、 のEPWADDに成力し、収集業者選定のための標準入人下ライン策定を支援す とEPWADDが協力し、収集業者選定のための標準入人下ライン策定を支援す とEPWADDが協力し、収集業者選定のための標準入れ区 をする とEPWADDが協力し、収集業者選定のための標準入れ下ライン策定を支援す とEPWADDが協力し、収集業者選定のための標準入れ区 をする とEPWADDが協力し、収集業者選定のための標準入れ区 をする をFPWADDが協力し、収集業者選定のための標準入れ区 をする をFPWADDが協力し、収集業者選定のための標準入れる でした。 の工業を をする の工業を をする をする をする をする をする の の の の の の の の の の の の の		
い研修計画と教行を作成する。 い研修計画と教行を作成する。 EPPWADD、WSFが得容を実施する。 EPPWADD、WSFが得容を発施する。 EPPWADD、WSFが得容を実施する。 と協力しEPWADDとWSFが得容をする。 と協力しEPWADDとWSFが得容理ンステムへの聴言をまどめ と協力しEPWADDとWSFが得容理ンステムへの聴言をまだする。 がEPWADDとMSFに対して、包括的なSWMに関す サリアーンションを行う EEPWADDが協力し、収集業者の契約管理ガイドライン策定を支援 とEPWADDが協力し、収集業者の契約管理ガイドライン策定を支援 とEPWADDが協力し、収集業者の契約管理ガイドライン策定を支援 とEPWADDが協力し、収集業者の契約管理ガイドライン策定を支援 とEPWADDが協力し、収集業者の契約管理ガイドライン確定を支援 とEPWADDが協力し、収集業者の契約管理ガイドライン確定を支援 とEPWADDが協力し、収集業者の契約管理ガイドライン確定を支援 とEPWADDが協力し、収集業者の契約で加力との評判でキャント が同じたり、 のこのでいて、PWADの市民管発活動に同する。 が同じたすする の10001のに対する市民営務活動に関するがイロット が可能が知りと成役所の市民管発活動に関するがイロット が可能が知りと成役所の市民管発活動に関するがイロット の10001のに対する市民営務活動に関するが通行し、モニタリ が可能計画と教行を作成する。 MDD 名使所の市民管発活動に関するがイロット なる活動 の1001のにより、ごろの知りサイクルについてのパロ とMDD 名を記述していてのやくす になる。 MDD RAPUALに対してるRULのいてのセミナー、ワークショ を読むる。 の1010人により、ごろの知りサイクルについてのパロ になる。 MDD RAPUALにより、ごろの知りサイクルについてのパロ になる。 MDD RAPUALにおしてるRULのいてのやミナー、ワークショ	StEPMWDの廃棄物処理事業の管理能力のベースライン評価を行な	
とEDWMDが収益計画を含めた時帯管理ンステムへの提言をまとめ と協力LEWMDとWSが時務審理システムへの提言を実行する。 がEPWMDとWSが時務審理システムへの提言を実行する。 がEPWMDとWSが時務審理システムへの提言を実行する。 がEPWMDが協力し、収集幹者運定のための禁御力工にライン策定を支援 とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者運定のための禁御力札回審作成を支援 とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者運定のための外型人間回審作成を支援 とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者運定のための禁御力札回審作成を支援 とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者運定のための評判力利回審作成を支援 とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者通定のための評判力を定めた が確許罪しき教材を作成する。 が使得が正知が日天空気が市民警察活動に関するパイロット がでの下、EPWMDと区役所が市民警察活動に関するパイロット ので設備で、EPWMDと区役所が市民警察活動に関するパイロット のに限定者を実し、モニタリ が可能行いメイロットプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ が内して役所、IFTが市民医務活動に関するポーモニケリ がDD、反役所、IFTが市民医務活動に関するパイロット が可能行いメーロットプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ ど行なう。 のため、IFTが市民医務活動に関する。 のための上にがいく日ットプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ ど行なう。 がための上にTFTが市民医務活動に関するのでのでくロ のたののためしたくBRビンパイロットプロジェクトを通信をまたのう。	が研修計画と教材を作成する。 がWSFに対して財務管理に関する研修を実施する。 FPWMD、WSFが各WSFの財務分析を行たっ。	
と協力しEPWMDとWSPが明務管理システムへの聴言を実行する。 と協力しEPWMDとWSPが明務管理システムへの聴言を実行する。 サルテーンコンを行う ビEPWMDが協力し、収集業者運定のための入礼手順策定を支援 ビEPWMDが協力し、収集業者運定のための入礼手順策定を支援 とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者運定のための入礼手順策定を支援 どEPWMDが協力し、収集業者運定のための入礼手順策定を支援 とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者運定のための入礼手順策定を支援 (とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者運定のための入礼手順策定を支援 (とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者運定のための入礼手順策定を支援 (注意) (第6活動) (第6活動) (第6活動) (第6活動) (第6活動) (第7、5) (17、2) (17,2) (17,	とEPWMDが収益計画を含めた財務管理システムへの提言をまとめ	
サルチーンコンを行う ビEPWMDが協力し、収集業者選定のための入礼手順策定を支援す ビEPWMDが協力し、収集業者運産のための残準入れ同事作成を支援 ビEPWMDが協力し、収集業者の契約管理ガイドライン策定を支援 ビEPWMDが協力し、収集業者の契約管理ガイドライン策定を支援 ビEPWMDが協力し、収集業者の契約管理ガイドラインドアクレン能定を支援 ビEPWMDが協力し、収集業者の契約管理ガイドラインドアクレン レーン・1000000000000000000000000000000000000	/	
とEPWMDが協力し、小坂県料金町展辺イトワイノ東に企文扱り とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者選定のための大札手順策定を支援す とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者選定のための標準入札図書作成を支援 とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者の契約管理ガイドライン策定を支援 とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者の契約管理ガイドライン策定を支援 とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者の契約管理ガイドライン が使き を を いたの時計画と数料を作成する。 の の研修計画と数れを作成する。 の の の の の の の の た の の た の の た の た の た		
とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者選定のための入れ手順策定を支援す とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者選定のための標準入れ図書作成を支援 とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者運行のための標準入れ図書作成を支援 とEPWMDが協力し、Weighhidgeのデータベース管理マニュアル作 進行る。 係名活動 第日を設計を作成する。 第日をWMDと区役所の市民啓発活動能力についてペースライン評価 第一次 第日を設計を作成する。 第日を設計を作成する。 第日を設計して対する市民啓発活動に関するパイロット の支援の下、EPWMDと区役所が市民啓発活動に関するパイロット の支援の下、EPWMDと区役所が市民啓発活動に関するパイロット の支援の下、EPWMDと区役所が市民啓発活動に関するパイロット たり、 の支援の下、EPWMDと区役所が市民啓発活動に関するパイロット の支援の下、EPWMDと区役所が市民啓発活動に関するパイロット たり、 の支援の下、EPWMDと区公開UAに対して31%についてのセミナー、ワークショ を実施する。 EPWMD、CMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ EPWMD、CMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ EPWMD、CMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ を活動。	とEPW MDか協刀し、こみ収集料金計鼻刀イドフイン東正を文援す	
とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者選定のための標準入札図書作成を支 とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者の契約管理ガイドライン策定を支援 とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者の契約管理ガイドライン策定を支援 とEPWMDが協力し、Weighbridgeのデータベース管理マニュアル作 援する。 係る活動 が民役所に対する市民啓発活動能力についてペースライン評価 がら の支援の下、EPWMDと区役所が市民啓発活動に関するパイロット がた役所、JETが小イロットアプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ がD、 区役所、JETが小イロットアプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ がD、 区役所、JETが小イロットアプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ がD、 区役所、JETが小イロットアプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ がD、 区役所、JETが小イロットアプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ がD、 区役所、JETが小人ロットアプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ がD、 区役所、JETが市民啓発活動に関する視言をまとめる。 係る活動 MD、 区役所、JETが市民啓発活動に関する状言をまとめる。 係る活動 MD、 CMPUAに対して3 Rたついてのセミナー、ワークショ 実施する。	Ц	
 	とEPWMDが協力し、収集業者選定のための標準入札図書作成を支	
とEPWMDが協力し、Weigthridgeのデータベース管理マニュアル作 接する。 、 係る活動 いた使計画と教材を作成する。 いた使所に対する市民啓発活動についてペースライン評価 よう。 いた使所に対する市民啓発に関する研修を実施する。 の支援の下、EPWMDと広役所が市民啓発活動に関するパイロット っようと社会議足度調査を計画する。 MD、反役所、JETがホ氏啓発活動に関するパイロット ですなう。 MD、反役所、JETが市民啓発活動に関するパイロット ですなう。 MD、区役所、JETが市民啓発活動に関するパイロット がたう。 MD、区役所、JETが市民啓発活動に関するパイロット での、マットと社会議足の調査を計画する。 MD、区役所、JETがイロットプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ 行なう。 MD、区役所、JETがホ氏啓発活動に関する現まし、モニタリ 行なう。 EPWMDとCMPUAに対して3Rについてのセミナー、ワークショ がELWMDをCMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ ためいいたいがり、デランギンエングルの分場の構内に手分	。 シトEDWMINが協力」 団集業者の契約管理ガイドライン策定を支援	
とEPWMDが協力し、Weighbridgeのデータベース管理マニュアル作 接する。 係る活動 がEPWMDと区役所の市民啓発活動能力についてベースライン評価 が民役所に対する市民啓発活動能力についてベースライン評価 が予修計画と教材を作成する。 が同じ対する市民啓発活動に関するパイロット シュクトと社会議日度調査を計画する。 MD、区役所、JETがパイロットプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ デ行なう。 MD、区役所、JETが市民啓発活動に関する提言をまとめる。 MD、区役所、JETが市民啓発活動に関する提言をまとめる。 MD、区役所、JETが市民啓発活動に関する提言をまとめる。 MD、区役所、JETが市民啓発活動に関する提言をまとめる。 MD、区役所、JETが市民啓発活動に関する指し、モニタリ が正分が、JETが市民啓発活動に関する指し、モニタリ がたう。 MD、CWPUAに対して3月についてのセミナー、ワークショ 実施する。 EPWMD、CMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ EPWMD、CMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ		
係る活動 はPWMDと区役所の市民啓発活動能力についてベースライン評価 にすの修計画と教材を作成する。 派研修計画と教材を作成する。 派で役所に対する市民啓発に関する研修を実施する。 り支援の下、EPWMDと区役所が市民啓発活動に関するパイロット ジェクトと社会満足度調査を計画する。 MD、区役所、JETがパイロットプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ 行なう。 MD、区役所、JETがポイロットプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ 行なう。 MD、区役所、JETがポイロットプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ 行なう。 MD、CQF、JETがポイロットプロジェクトを支払し、モニタリ 行なう。 MD、CQF、JETがポイロットプロジェクトを支払し、モニタリ 行なう。 MD、CQF、JETがポイロットプロジェクトのと同する 能力がし、JETがポイロットプロジェクト、ワークショ になう。 MD、CMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ EPWMD、CMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ		
(本の活動) はEPWMDと区役所の市民啓発活動能力についてベースライン評価 たう。 が研修計画と教材を作成する。 が正役所に対する市民啓発に関する研修市民啓発活動に関するパイロット う支援の下、EPWMDと区役所が市民啓発活動に関するパイロット ジェクトと社会満足度調査を計画する。 MD、反役所、JETがパイロットプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ 行なう。 MD、区役所、JETが市民啓発活動に関する提言をまとめる。 体の活動 がEPWMDとCMPUAに対して3Rについてのセミナー、ワークショ 実施する。 EPWMD、CMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ でのシェクトが計画され、ナランギンエングル処分場の構内に手分	「「「」」の「」」の「「」」の「」」の「」」の「「」」の「」」の「」」の「」」	
 ごう。 ぶ研修計画と教材を作成する。 ぶ研修計画と教材を作成する。 ご友援の下、EPWMDと区役所が市民啓発活動に関するパイロット ごクトと社会満足度調査を計画する。 かD、区役所、JETがパイロットプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ ざニクトと社会満足摩調査を計画する。 MD、区役所、JETがパイロットプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ ご行なう。 MD、区役所、JETがパイロットプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ ご行なう。 MD、CR(F)、JETがパイロットプロジェクトを支援し、モニタリ ご存むう。 MD、CMPUAに対して3Rについてのセミナー、ワークショ 実施する。 EPWMD、CMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ ビジェクトが計画され、ナランギンエンゲル処分場の構内に手分 	体の活動 ※EPWMDと区役所の市民啓発活動能力についてベースライン評価	
い研修計画と教M & TF IA2 9 。 防区役所に対する市民啓発に関する研修を実施する。 の支援の下、EPWMDと区役所が市民啓発活動に関するパイロット シェクトと社会満足度調査を計画する。 MD、区役所、JETがパイロットプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ 行なう。 MD、区役所、JETが市民啓発活動に関する提言をまとめる。 MD、区役所、JETが市民啓発活動に関する提言をまとめる。 MD、区役所、JETが市民啓発活動に関する提言をすとめる。 MD、区役所、JETが市民啓発活動に関する提言をすためる。 EPWMDとCMPUAに対して3Rについてのセミナー、ワークショ に実施する。 EPWMD、CMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ たい、ナランギンエンゲル処分場の構内に手分		
の支援の下、EPWMDとLのであったので、 の支援の下、EPWMDとLの役所が市民啓発活動に関するパイロット ジェクトと社会満足度調査を計画する。 MD、区役所、JETがパイロットプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ ど行なう。 MD、区役所、JETが市民啓発活動に関する提言をまとめる。 MD、CQ所、JETが市民啓発活動に関する提言をまとめる。 MD、CQ所、JETが市民啓発活動に関する提言をまとめる。 MD、CQFUAに対して3Rについてのセミナー、ワークショ がEPWMDとCMPUAに対して3Rについてのセミナー、ワークショ と実施する。 EPWMD、CMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ とのかいたより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ	9441修計画と教社を作返する。 62区や店に社中と市民限務に関中と挿絵を重捧すと	
ジェクトと社会満足度調査を計画する。 MD、区役所、JETがパイロットプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ を行なう。 MD、区役所、JETが市民啓発活動に関する提言をまとめる。 .係る活動 がEPWMDとCMPUAに対して3Rについてのセミナー、ワークショ を実施する。 、EPWMD、CMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ プロジェクトが計画され、ナランギンエンゲル処分場の構内に手分	さ E K M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	
MD、区役所、JETがパイロットプロジェクトを実施し、モニタリ を行なう。 MD、区役所、JETが市民啓発活動に関する提言をまとめる。 派る活動 SiEPWMDとCMPUAに対して3Rについてのセミナー、ワークショ ジEPWMD、CMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ プロジェクトが計画され、ナランギンエンゲル処分場の構内に手分	ジェクトと社会満足度調査を計画する。	
ど行なり。 MD、区役所、JETが市民啓発活動に関する提言をまとめる。 - 係る活動 がEPWMDとCMPUAに対して3Rについてのセミナー、ワークショ がEPWMD、CMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ プロジェクトが計画され、ナランギンエンゲル処分場の構内に手分	区役所、JETがパイロットプロジェクトを実施し、	
YMD、医衣所、JETが中内溶液期に関する症言をまとめる。 、係る活動 がEPWMDとCMPUAに対して3Rについてのセミナー、ワークショ を実施する。 、EPWMD、CMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイ クルについてのパイロ アロジェクトが計画され、ナランギンエンゲル処分場の構内に手分)。 正全正 mmm3.十日要参注本1、目上とは一キ	
がEPWMDとCMPUAに対して3Rについてのセミナー、ワークショ がEPWMD、CMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ プロジェクトが計画され、ナランギンエンゲル処分場の構内に手分	ダ貯、Jb1か巾氏啓発店駅に関する焼言をま	
と実施する。 EPWMD、CMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ プロジェクトが計画され、ナランギンエンゲル処分場の構内に手分)とCMPUAに対して3Rについてのセミナー、ワークシ	
EPWMD、CMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ プロジェクトが計画され、ナランギンエンゲル処分場の構内に手分 ・ ・ ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・	と実施する。	
rロジェクトが計画され、ナランギンエンゲル処分場の構内に手分 ・ ・・ *********************************	EPWMD、CMPUAにより、ごみ分別リサイクルについてのパイロ	
	⁷ ロジェクトが計画され、ナランギンエンゲル処分場の構内に手分	

 Pre-conditions

 1. EPWMD が廃棄物管理の 関連組織の調整機関と して機能する。

 2. WSF がプロジェクトに 財務情報を公開するこ

 6-3) ウエイストピッカーの参加を得て、EPWMD、CMPUA、JETがごみ分別に係るパイロットプロジェクトを実施する。 6-4) JET、EPWMD、CMPUAがパイロットプロジェクトのモニタリングと評価を行なう。 6-5) パイロットプロジェクトの結果に基づき、JET,EPWMD、CMPUAが適切なごみ分別リサイクル計画についての提言をまとめる。 	とに協力的である。 3. ウエイストピッカーが パイロットプロジェク トに対して協力的であ る。
注:	
(1) DDM 表内において「X%」と記載されている部分は、定量的な指標開始時期にモンゴル側と JEL の間での協議に基づいて決定される。	(1) DDM 表内において「X%」と記載されている部分は、定量的な指標としてのある具体的な数値を意味する。これらの数値は、プロジェクト 開始時期にモンゴル側と JET の間での協議に基づいて決定される。
(2) "Objective Verifiable Indicators" と "Means of Veri て定められているので、暫定的なものである。これらは、プロ それらせいよう アロシュロシングをみずがようでんよう	(2) "Objective Verifiable Indicators" と "Means of Verification" の項目に記載されている内容は、プロジェクトの開始に先立っ て定められているので、暫定的なものである。これらは、プロジェクトの実施過程において JET とモンゴル側の協議に基づいて具体化ま そいるサキューでのこ ニュングがる ヨヨングルのキャ
たは追加され、JCCミーケインクで承認されるものである。	

独立行政法人国際協力機構

モンゴル国ウランバートル市廃棄物管理能力強化プロジェクト

SECTION I

キャパシティ・アセスメント

I	キャパシー	ティ・アセスメント	I-1
	I.1 E	PWMD	I-1
	I.1.1	個人評価	I-1
	I.1.2	組織評価	I-14
	I.2 C	MPUA	I-16
	I.2.1	個人評価	I-16
	I.2.2	組織評価	I-25

I キャパシティ・アセスメント

I.1 EPWMD

I.1.1 個人評価

a. 一覧

	ltems		Ass	sessment	for Indivi	dual EPW	MD		
		Ariguun	Odjargal	Batbileg	Ganbaatar		Enkh-Amgalai	Nurmaa	Average
6	Knowledge	1.1	2.3	2.1	2.9	1.5	1.2		1.9
Nov-09	Skills	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.7	2.3		2
<u></u>	Attitude	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.9	2.9	3.1		3.3
Z	Average	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.0	2.2		2.4
_	Knowledge	1.5	2.2	2.3		2.2			1.8
Jul-10	Skills	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.3		1.9
- <u>-</u>	Attitude	2.9	2.1	3.0	2.3	3.0	2		2.4
	Average	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.5	1.4		2.0
	Knowledge	2.1	2.3	2.4		2.4	1.5	0.7	1.9
Mar-11	Skills	2.4	2.4	2.3		2.3		0	1.9
ar	Attitude	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.1	3.3	3.1
Σ	Average	2.5	2.6	2.6		2.6	2.1	1.3	2.3
	Knowledge	2.7	2.0	2.9		2.9		1.8	2.6
÷	Skills	2.7	2.3	2.3		2.7	2.3	0.9	2.0
Jul-11	Attitude	3.4	3.0	3.3		3.0	3.1	3.4	3.2
آ	Attitude Average	3.4	2.9	3.0		2.9	2.6	2.0	2.7
		3.0	3.2	3.0		3.0			2.7
12	Knowledge						2.7	2.4	
Mar-12	Skills	3.4	2.9	2.9		2.8	2.7	1.5	2.7
Σ	Attitude	3.4	3.1	3.3		3.0	3.1	3.4	3.2
	Average Attendance Rate	3.3	3.1	3.1		2.9	2.8	2.4	3.0
	Individual Average Items Knowledge	2009-Nov 1.9	2010–Jul 1.8	2011-Mar 1.9	2011–Jul 2.6	2012-Mar 2.9			
	Skills	2	1.9	1.9	2.4	2.7			
	Attitude	3.3	2.4	3.1	3.2	3.2			
	Average	2.4	2.0	2.3	2.7	3.0			
	Attitude	Knowle 4 3 1 0	edge	Skills		20 20	009-Nov 010-Jul 011-Mar 011-Jul 012-Mar		

b. アリグン

	A					
Code	Items	2009–Nov	2010- Jul	2011-Mar	2011-Jul	2012-Mar
	Knowledge					
.1	Basic Subjects		_		-	
.1.1	I know problems caused by waste.	3	3	3	3	4
1.2 1.3	I know the objectives by SVM I know the basic components of SVM technical system.	3	3	3	3	4
<u>.1.3</u>	I know the survey method of waste generation amount.	3	2	2	3	4
1.1. 4	I know the method of determine the various waste amounts	2	2	2	3	4
<u>\.1.6</u>	I know the method of physical waste composition survey	2	2	2	3	4
A.1.7	I know the various survey methods of waste properties.	2	2	2	3	4
A.1.8	I know the properties of each waste composition.	2	1	2	3	4
A.1.9	I know the waste properties by source	2	1	2	3	4
\.1.10	I know how to understand the waste stream.	3	3	3	3	4
	Average for A.1	2.5	2.2	2.4	3.0	4.0
۹.2	Discharge, Storage, Collection, Transportation					
۹.2.1	I know ∨arious waste discharge and storage system.	1	2	2	3	4
٨.2.2	I know various waste collection methods.	2	2	2	3	4
1.2.3	I know various waste transportation methods	2	2	2	3	4
\.2.4	I know various equipment of waste transportation	2	2	2	3	4
	Average for A.2	1.8	2.0	2.0	3.0	4.0
A.3 A.3.1	Waste Processing and Treatment I know the mechanism of compositing	0	0	2	2	3
4.3.1 4.3.2	I know the mechanism of composting	0	0	2	2	3
A.3.4	I know the incineration technology	1	1	2	2	2
1.3.4 1.3.5	I know the RDF technology		1	2	2	3
1.3.6	I know the waste separation technology	2	2	2	3	3
	Average for A.3	0.5	D.8	1.8	2.2	2.8
A. 4	Waste Separation and Recycling					
٩.4.1	I know the advantages of waste separation at generation source.	2	2	2	3	4
۹.4.2	I know the disadvantages of waste separation at generation source	2	2	2	3	4
\.4.3	I know the advantages of Recycling	2	2	2	2	3
.4.4	I know the disadvantages of Recycling	2	2	2	2	3
	Average for A.4	2	2	2	2.5	3.5
۱.5	Final Disposal					_
<u>4.5.1</u>	I know the problems caused by waste disposal	1	2	2	3	3
<u>\.5.2</u>	I know the required facility of waste disposal in accordance with waste type	0	1	2	3	3
.5.3	I know the leachate control system	1	0	2	3	3
1.5.4	I know various gas vent system.	1	0	2	2	2
1.5.5 1.5.6	I know the necessity of security facilities. I know the landfill method.	1 2	2	2	3	3 3
1.0.0	Average for A.5	 0.9	1.2	2	2.8	2.8
A .6	Healthcare Waste	0.5	1.2	2	2.0	2.0
46.1	I know the type of healthcare wastes and their risk.	0	2	2	2	2
16.2	I know how to handle healthcare waste.	0	2	2	2	2
	Average for A.6	0	2	2	2	2
A.7	Law, Regulation, Guideline					
A.7.1	Law on Household and Industrial Wastes	2	3	3	4	4
4.7.2	Ordinance of Minister for Health of Mongolia: Regulation on collection, transportation	1	2	2	2	2
	and disposal of hospital generated waste Joint Ordinance of Minister for Environment and Minister for Health: Approval of list and	<u> </u>	~		-	-
A.7.3	Joint Ordinance of Minister for Environment and Minister for Health. Approval of list and regulation /Methodological instructions to collect, store, transport and dispose	1	1	1	4	2
n./.0		'		'	1	2
	poisonous chemical waste in environment sound manner. Ordinance of Minister for Environment :Approval of Regulation /Regulation on waste					
	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities,				, k	
	and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related	1	1	1	1	2
4.7.4				1		
4.7.4	to the waste disposal and removal/					
	to the waste disposal and removal/ Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer		_	_	~	
		1	2	2	2	3
4.7.5	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations					
4.7.5	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer	1	2	2 2	2 2	3 2
L7.5 L7.6	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations					
L7.5 L7.6	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund					
L7.5 L7.6	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies	3	2	2	2	2
4.7.5 4.7.6 4.7.7	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis	3	2 3	2 3	2 4	2 4
A.7.5 A.7.6 A.7.7	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of	3	2	2	2	2
A.7.5 A.7.6 A.7.7 A.7.8	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to	3 2 4	2 3 2	2 3 4	2 4 4	2 4 4
A.7.4 A.7.5 A.7.6 A.7.7 A.7.7 A.7.8 A.7.9	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatar.	3	2 3	2 3	2 4	2 4
A.7.5 A.7.6 A.7.7 A.7.8 A.7.9	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatar. Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/	3 2 4 4	2 3 2 3	2 3 4 4	2 4 4 4	2 4 4 4
A.7.5 A.7.6 A.7.7 A.7.8	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatar. Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for	3 2 4	2 3 2	2 3 4	2 4 4	2 4 4
A.7.5 A.7.6 A.7.7 A.7.8 A.7.9	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatar. Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations, companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaninc	3 2 4 4	2 3 2 3	2 3 4 4	2 4 4 4	2 4 4 4
4.7.5 4.7.6 4.7.7 4.7.8 4.7.9 4.7.10	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatar. Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations, companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaninc Average for A.7	3 2 4 4	2 3 2 3	2 3 4 4	2 4 4 4	2 4 4 4
L.7.5 L.7.6 L.7.7 L.7.8 L.7.9 L.7.10	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatar. Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service application for organizations, companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaninc <u>Average for A.7</u> Social Environmental Consideration	3 2 4 4 4 4 2.3	2 3 2 3 3 2.2	2 3 4 4 4 4 2.6	2 4 4 4 4 4 2.8	2 4 4 4 4 4 3.1
7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 8 8.1	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatar. Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations, companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaninc <u>Average for A.7</u> Social Environmental Consideration	3 2 4 4 4 2.3 0	2 3 2 3 3 3 2.2 1	2 3 4 4 4	2 4 4 4 4 2.8 3	2 4 4 4 4 <u>3.1</u> 3
7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatar. Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations, companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaninc <u>Average for A.7</u> Social Environmental Consideration I know NIMBY Syndrome I know the environment aspects to be considered.	3 2 4 4 4 4 2.3 0 2	2 3 2 3 3 2.2 1 1	2 3 4 4 4 4 2.6 1 1	2 4 4 4 4 2.8 3 2	2 4 4 4 4 3.1 3 3
7.5 7.6 7.7 7.8 7.9 7.10 8 8.1	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatar. Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations, companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaninc <u>Average for A.7</u> Social Environmental Consideration	3 2 4 4 4 2.3 0	2 3 2 3 3 3 2.2 1	2 3 4 4 2.6 1	2 4 4 4 4 2.8 3	2 4 4 4 4 <u>3.1</u> 3

モンゴル国ウランバートル市廃棄物管理能力強化プロジェクト Section I: キャパシティ・アセスメント

		-				1
A.9	Contract Management					
A.9.1	I know advantages and disadvantages of various types of Contracts.	1	2	2	3	4
A.9.2	I know how to estimate costs.	1	2	2	3	3
A.9.3	I know how to monitor progress	1	2	2	3	3
A.9.4	I know how to manage contract.	1	2	2	3	3
	Average for A.9	1	2	2	3	3.3
A.10				-		0.0
	Basic principals and measures			_	-	
A.10.1	I know Polluter Pay Principles.	1	2	2	3	4
A.10.2	I know Extensive Producers Responsibility	0	2	2	3	4
A.10.3	I know the administrative measures for the environmental management.	0	1	1	3	3
	Average for A.10	0.3	1.7	1.7	3	3.7
A.11	Site Investigations (Geological Survey, Topographical Survey, Social Survey)				_	
1.11.1	I know how to conduct geological survey	0	0	3	3	3
		0	0			3
A.11.2	I know how to conduct topographic survey	-	-	1	2	-
<u>\.11.3</u>	I know how to conduct social survey	2	0	3	3	4
	Average for A.11	0.7	0	2.3	2.7	3.3
A.12	Environmental Protection Measures					
1.12.1	I know the meaning of pollution source and pollution load	0	1	3	3	3
	I know how to consider the environmental protection; Environmental permissible					
1.12.2		0	0	3	3	3
	amount, Life cycle assessment, Risk management		0.5	-		
	Average for A.12	0	0.5	3	3	3
	Average for A	1.1	1.5	2.1	2.7	3.2
3	Skills					
3.1	I can do the waste discharge rate survey	2	1	3	4	4
3.2	I can do the waste physical composition survey.	2	2	2	4	4
3.3	I can survey and draw the waste stream	3	3	3	3	3
3.4	I can project the waste amount	2	3	3	3	3
3.5	I can project the waste composition	2	2	2	3	3
3.6	I can calculate the required number of waste collection trucks	3	3	3	3	4
3.7	I can calculate the waste disposal amount	3	3	3	3	4
3.8	I can calculate the required volume of waste disposal	3	3	3	3	4
3.9		1	3	3	3	3
	I can plan the waste treatment and disposal system					
3.10	I can select the optimum waste treatment and disposal system	1	2	2	2	3
3.11	I can estimate or understand the cost of SWM facilities.	1	2	2	3	3
3.12	I can estimate or understand the cost of equipment	1	2	2	3	3
3.13	I can estimate or understand the cost of waste collection	2	3	3	3	4
3.14	I can estimate or understand the cost of landfilling Operation	2	2	2	3	3
3.15	I can estimate or understand the cost of maintenance of equipment	1	2	2	3	4
3.16	I can formulate the operation and maintenance plan of equipment	0	2	2	2	3
3.17	I can understand EIA report	0	2	2	2	3
3.18	l can prepare financial report.	0	1	2	2	3
3.19	I can draft regulation and/or guideline on SVM	2	2	2	2	3
	Average for B	1.6	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.4
	Attitude		2.10		2.0	0.1
	I can actively think over the SWM conditions and problems and behave toward the					
2.1		3	3	3	3	3
	solution	-	-	-	-	-
2.2	I can actively contribute the improvement of public health and the environmental	2	2	3	4	4
	preservation.	2	2	3	4	4
2.3	I can involve colleague and staff for taking action	2	3	3	3	3
2.4	I can prepare the realistic proposal taking fully the present conditions into account.	3	3	3	3	3
7 . 4	I can flexibly deal with the problems based on the characteristics of the problems		- ⁻	- J	<u> </u>	Ĭ
2.5		3	3	3	4	4
	and resources own.					
0.6	I can listen people's voices and explain them their social duties.	3	3	3	3	3
D.7	I can explain to the people about SWM plan.	3	3	3	4	4
	Average for B	2.7	2.9	3	3.4	3.4
				<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	Oursell Aussiana Saara	40	22	26	-	2.2
	Overall Average Score	1.8	2.2	2.5	3	3.3
	Summary	2009-Nov	2010	2011-Mar	2011-Jul	2012-Mar
1	Knowledge	1.1	1.5	2.1	2.7	3.2
3	Skills	1.6	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.4
<u>.</u>	Attitude	2.7	2.9	3	3.4	3.4
		2.1	2.9	<u>ں</u>	3.4	J.4



オッドジャルガル

c.

Capacity Assessment Evaluation Result for Individual

Code	Items	2009-Nov	2010- Jul	2011-Mar	2011-Jul	2012-Mar
A	Knowledge		oui			
A.1	Basic Subjects					
A.1.1	I know problems caused by waste.	4	3	3	4	4
A.1.2	I know the objectives by SVM	3	3	3	4	4
A.1.3	I know the basic components of SWM technical system.	2	3	3	4	4
A.1.4	I know the survey method of waste generation amount.	3	2	3	4	4
A.1.5	I know the method of determine the various waste amounts	3	2	3	3	3
A.1.6	I know the method of physical waste composition survey	2	2	2	3	3
A.1.7	I know the various survey methods of waste properties.	3	2	2	3	3
A.1.8	I know the properties of each waste composition.	3	2	2	3	3
A.1.9	I know the waste properties by source	3	3	3	3	3
A.1.10	I know how to understand the waste stream.	1	2	2	3	3
	Average for A.1	2.7	2.4	2.6	3.4	3.4
A.2	Discharge, Storage, Collection, Transportation					
A.2.1	l know ∨arious waste discharge and storage system.	1	2	2	3	4
A.2.2	I know various waste collection methods.	3	2	2	3	4
A.2.3	I know various waste transportation methods	1	2	2	3	3
A.2.4	I know various equipment of waste transportation	3	2	2	3	3
	Average for A.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.5
A.3	Waste Processing and Treatment					
A.3.1	I know the mechanism of composting	1	2	2	3	3
A.3.2	I know disadvantage of composting	1	2	2	3	3
A.3.4	I know the incineration technology	1	3	3	3	3
A.3.5	I know the RDF technology	1	2	2	3	4
A.3.6	I know the waste separation technology	2	3	3	4	4
	Average for A.3	1.2	2.4	2.4	3.2	3.4
A.4	Waste Separation and Recycling			1		
A.4.1	I know the advantages of waste separation at generation source.	3	3	3	4	4
A.4.2	know the disadvantages of waste separation at generation source	1	2	2	4	4
A.4.3	I know the advantages of Recycling	3	3	3	3	3
A.4.4	I know the disadvantages of Recycling	1	2	2	2	3
	Average for A.4	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.3	3.5
A.5	Final Disposal	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
A.5.1	I know the problems caused by waste disposal	2	3	3	3	4
A.5.2	I know the required facility of waste disposal in accordance with waste type	3	2	2	3	4
A.5.3	I know the leachate control system	2	2	2	3	3
A.5.5 A.5.4	I know various gas vent system.	3	2	2	3	3
A.5.5		4	2	2	3	3
	I know the necessity of security facilities. I know the landfill method.	4	3	2	3	
A.5.6		2.6	2.3	23	3.0	3.3
A.6	Average for A.5	2.0	2.3	2.3	3.0	3.3
A6.1	I know the type of healthcare wastes and their risk.	3	2	2		-
A6.1 A6.2	I know the type of healthcare wastes and their fisk.	3	2	2	3	3
AD.2		3.0	2.0	2.0		
	Average for A.6	3.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.5
A.7	Law, Regulation, Guideline		0			
A.7.1	Law on Household and Industrial Wastes	4	3	4	4	4
A.7.2	Ordinance of Minister for Health of Mongolia: Regulation on collection, transportation and	4	2	2	3	3
	disposal of hospital generated waste Joint Ordinance of Minister for Environment and Minister for Health: Approval of list and			<u> </u>		
A 7 9		_ ا	~	_		<u>。</u>
A.7 .3	regulation /Methodological instructions to collect, store, transport and dispose poisonous	4	2	2	3	3
	chemical waste in environment sound manner/ Ordinance of Minister for Environment :Approval of Regulation /Regulation on waste			l		
	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and					
A.7.4	activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the	4	2	4	4	4
	waste disposal and removal/			1		
A.7.5	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer	4	2	4	4	4
	zone for waste disposal sites and their operations	l .	-	1		l '
A.7.6	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund	4	2	2	3	3
		- T	-	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and			1		
A.7.7	individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and	4	2	4	4	4
	squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis			1		
	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to			 		
A.7.8	collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaata	4	2	4	4	4
				1	ł	
A.7.9	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for	4	3	4	4	4
	hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/	'	v	1		Ι ΄
A 7 4 5	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations		~	1		
A.7.10	companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities,	4	3	4	4	4
	Average for A.7	4.0	2.3	3.4	3.7	3.7
A.8	Social Environmental Consideration			1		
A.8.1	I know NIMBY Syndrome	0	2	2	3	4
A.8.2	I know the environment aspects to be considered.	2	2	2	2	2
				2		2
A.8.3	I know the social aspects to be considered.	2	2		2	

A.9	Contract Management					
A.9.1	I know advantages and disadvantages of various types of Contracts.	1	2	2	3	3
A.9.2	I know how to estimate costs.	3	2	2	3	3
A.9.3	I know how to monitor progress	3	2	2	3	3
1.0.0	Average for A.9	2.5	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0
A.10	Basic principals and measures	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
		_				
A.10.1	I know Polluter Pay Principles.	2	2	2	3	3
A.10.2	I know Extensive Producers Responsibility		2	2		
A.10.3		1	2	2	2	3
	Average for A.10	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0
A.11	Site Investigations (Geological Survey, Topographical Survey, Social Survey)					
۹.11.1	I know how to conduct geological survey	3	2	2	2	3
A.11.2	I know how to conduct topographic survey	2	2	2	2	3
۹.11.3	I know how to conduct social survey	3	2	2	3	3
	Average for A.11	2.7	2.0	2.0	2.3	3.0
A.12	Environmental Protection Measures					
A.12.1	I know the meaning of pollution source and pollution load	1	2	2	3	3
	I know how to consider the environmental protection; Environmental permissible					
۹.12.2	amount, Life cycle assessment, Risk management	1	2	2	2	2
	Average for A.12	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5
_	Average for A	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.9	3.2
3	Skills					
3.1	I can do the waste discharge rate survey	2	2	3	3	3
B.2	I can do the waste physical composition survey.	2	3	3	3	3
B.3	I can survey and draw the waste stream	1	3	3	3	3
B.4	I can project the waste amount	1	2	3	3	3
B.5	I can project the waste composition	1	2	2	3	3
3.6	I can calculate the required number of waste collection trucks	3	2	2	3	4
B.7	I can calculate the waste disposal amount	3	3	3	3	3
B.8	I can calculate the required ∨olume of waste disposal	2	2	2	3	3
B.9	I can plan the waste treatment and disposal system	2	2	2	2	2
B.10	I can select the optimum waste treatment and disposal system	1	2	2	2	3
B.10 B.11	I can estimate or understand the cost of SWM facilities.	1	2	3	3	3
B.12	I can estimate or understand the cost of equipment	3	2	2	2	2
B.13	I can estimate or understand the cost of waste collection	3	2	2	2	4
B.14	I can estimate or understand the cost of landfilling Operation	3	3	3	3	3
B.15	I can estimate or understand the cost of maintenance of equipment	1	2	2	2	2
B.16	I can formulate the operation and maintenance plan of equipment	1	2	2	2	2
B.17	I can understand EIA report	1	2	2	4	4
B.18	I can prepare financial report.	1	2	2	3	3
B.19	I can draft regulation and/or guideline on SWM	2	3	3	3	3
	Average for B	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.9
с	Attitude					
C.1	I can actively think over the SWM conditions and problems and behave toward the	3	2	3	3	3
	I can actively contribute the improvement of public health and the environmental					
0.2		3	2	3	3	3
C.3	preservation.	3	2	3	3	3
	I can involve colleague and staff for taking action			-	-	-
C.4	I can prepare the realistic proposal taking fully the present conditions into account.	3	2	3	3	3
C.5	I can flexibly deal with the problems based on the characteristics of the problems	3	2	3	3	3
	and resources own.	_	_	_	_	-
C.6	I can listen people's voices and explain them their social duties.	3	2	3	3	3
C.7	I can explain to the people about SWM plan.	3	3	3	3	4
0.7	Average for B	3.0	2.1	3.0	3.0	3.1
0.7					1	
0.7	-					
	Overall Average Score	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.9	3.1
5.7	Overall Average Score	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.9	3.1
	Summary	2009-Nov	2010	2011-Mar	2011-Jul	2012-M
A B						



2011

3

3

3

3

3.0

3

3

3.0

4

3.0

4

4

3

3.5

3

3.0

2.0

3

3

з

3

3

3

3

3

з

3

3.0

З

33

2012-Ma

3

3

3

3

3.0

3

3.0

4

4

3.2

4

4

3

3.5 2

> 3 3

3.0

2.0

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3.0

33

2011-Mar

3

3

2.4

3

2.8

2.4

3.0

2.2

2.0

3

2

2

2

2

3

3

З

3

3

2.6

1.0

3

2

1

2

1

З

3

З

З

З

2.4

23

2.0

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2.0

23

バットビレグ

A.7

A.7.1 A.7.2

A.7.3

A.7.4

A.7.5

A.7.6

A.7.7

A.7.8

A.7.9

A.7.10

A.8.3

A.8 A.8.1 A.8.2 aw, Regulation, Guideline

waste disposal and removal/

zone for waste disposal sites and their operations

equares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis

Social Environmental Consideration

I know the social aspects to be considered.

know NIMBY Syndrome

hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/

know the environment aspects to be considered.

d.

	Capacity Assessment Evaluation Result for Individual		
	Organization: EPVMD Evaluation: Excellent: 4, Good: 3, Fair: 2, Poor: 1 None: 0 _C		
Code	ltems		
Code	items	2009-	2010-
A	Knowledge	Nov	Jul
A.1	Basic Subjects		
A.1.1	I know problems caused by waste.	3	3
A.1.2	I know the objectives by SVM	3	3
A.1.3	I know the basic components of SWM technical system.	3	3
A.1.4	I know the survey method of waste generation amount.	2	2
A.1.5	I know the method of determine the various waste amounts	2	2
A.1.6	I know the method of physical waste composition survey	2	2
A.1.7	I know the various survey methods of waste properties.	2	2
A.1.8	I know the properties of each waste composition.	2	2
A.1.9	I know the waste properties by source	2	2
A.1.10	I know how to understand the waste stream.	0	2
	Average for A.1	2.1	2.3
A.2	Discharge, Storage, Collection, Transportation		
A.2.1	I know various waste discharge and storage system.	3	3
A.2.2	I know various waste collection methods.	З	2
A.2.3	I know various waste transportation methods	3	2
A.2.4	I know various equipment of waste transportation	3	3
	Average for A.2	3.0	2.5
A.3	Waste Processing and Treatment		
A.3.1	I know the mechanism of composting	0	2
A.3.2	I know disadvantage of composting	1	2
A.3.4	I know the incineration technology	3	2
A.3.5	I know the RDF technology	0	3
A.3.6	I know the waste separation technology	3	3
	Average for A.3	1.3	2.4
A.4	Waste Separation and Recycling		-
A.4.1	I know the advantages of waste separation at generation source.	3	3
A.4.2	I know the disadvantages of waste separation at generation source	3	3
A.4.3	I know the advantages of Recycling	3	3
A.4.4	I know the disadvantages of Recycling	3	3
	Average for A.4	3.0	3.0
A.5	Final Disposal	_	-
A.5.1	i know the problems caused by waste disposal	2	2
A.5.2 A.5.3	i know the required facility of waste disposal in accordance with waste type	3	2
	I know the leachate control system	2	2
A.5.4 A.5.5	i know various gas vent system.	2	2
A.5.5 A.5.6	I know the necessity of security facilities. I know the landfill method.	3	_∠ 3
A.D.0	Average for A.5	2.0	2.2
A.6	Healthcare Waste	2.0	2.2
A6.1	I know the type of healthcare wastes and their risk.	1	2
A6.2	I know how to handle healthcare waste.		2
	Averane for A 6	10	20

Average for A.6

Law, Regulation, Guivernie Law on Household and Industrial Wastes Ordinance of Minister for Health of Mongolia: Regulation on collection, transportation and

disposal of hospital generated waste Joint Ordinance of Minister for Environment and Minister for Health. Approval of list anc

regulation /Methodological instructions to collect, store, transport and dispose poisonous

activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the

Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer

Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and

Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to

collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatar Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for

Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organization

Average for A.8

Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund

companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities, Average for A.7

chemical waste in <u>environment sound manner/</u> Ordinance of Minister for Environment :Approval of Regulation /Regulation on waste disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and

モンゴル国ウランバートル市廃棄物管理能力強化プロジェクト Section I: キャパシティ・アセスメント

A.9	Contract Management					
A.9.1	know advantages and disadvantages of various types of Contracts.	3	2	2	2	3
A.9.2	I know how to estimate costs.	2	2	2	2	3
A.9.3	I know how to estimate costs.	2	2	2	3	3
A.9.3	Average for A.9	2.3	_∠ 2.0	2.0	2.3	3.0
A.10		2.3	2.0	2.0	2.3	3.0
	Basic principals and measures		•	•		-
A.10.1	I know Polluter Pay Principles.	3	2	3	3	4
A.10.2		2	2	2	3	4
	Average for A.10	2.3	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0
A.11	Site Investigations (Geological Survey, Topographical Survey, Social Survey)					
	I know how to conduct geological survey	1	2	2	2	3
A.11.2		1	2	2	2	3
A.11.3	I know how to conduct social survey	3	3	3	4	4
	Average for A.11	1.7	2.3	2.3	2.7	3.3
A.12	Environmental Protection Measures					
A.12.1	I know the meaning of pollution source and pollution load	2	2	2	3	3
	I know how to consider the environmental protection; Environmental permissible					
A.12.2	amount, Life cycle assessment, Risk management	2	2	2	2	2
	Average for A.12	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5
	Average for A	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.9	3.1
в	Skills	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.0	5.1
B.1	I can do the waste discharge rate survey	3	2	3	4	4
<u>в.т</u> В.2		2	2	3	4	4
	I can do the waste physical composition survey.					
B.3	I can survey and draw the waste stream	2	3	3	3	3
B.4	I can project the waste amount	2	2	3	3	3
B.5	I can project the waste composition	2	2	2	2	2
B.6	I can calculate the required number of waste collection trucks	3	2	2	3	3
B.7	I can calculate the waste disposal amount	2	2	2	3	3
B.8	I can calculate the required volume of waste disposal	2	2	2	3	3
B.9	I can plan the waste treatment and disposal system	2	2	2	2	2
B.10	I can select the optimum waste treatment and disposal system	2	2	2	2	2
B.11	I can estimate or understand the cost of SVM facilities.	2	2	2	2	2
B.12	I can estimate or understand the cost of equipment	2	2	2	3	3
B.12 B.13	I can estimate or understand the cost of waste collection	2	2	2	3	4
B.14	I can estimate or understand the cost of landfilling Operation	2	2	2	3	3
B.15	I can estimate or understand the cost of maintenance of equipment	2	2	2	2	4
B.15 B.16		2	2	2	2	2
	I can formulate the operation and maintenance plan of equipment					
B.17	I can understand EIA report	2	3	3	3	3
B.18	I can prepare financial report.	1	2	2	3	3
B.19	I can draft regulation and/or guideline on SVM	3	3	3	3	3
	Average for B	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.9
С	Attitude					
C.1	I can actively think over the SWM conditions and problems and behave toward the	3	3	3	3	3
C.2	I can actively contribute the improvement of public health and the environmental	3	3	3	4	4
0.2	preservation.	3	3	3	4	4
C.3	I can involve colleague and staff for taking action	3	3	3	3	3
C.4	I can prepare the realistic proposal taking fully the present conditions into account.	3	3	3	3	3
	I can flexibly deal with the problems based on the characteristics of the problems	_	•			•
C.5	and resources own.	3	3	3	3	3
C.6	I can listen people's voices and explain them their social duties.	3	3	3	3	3
C.7	I can explain to the people about SWM plan.	3	3	3	4	4
.	Average for B	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.3
	Average for D	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.3
	Oursell Aussian Serve	24	25	2.0	20	24
	Overall Average Score	2.4	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.1
		2009-	2010-		2011-	2012-
	Summary	Nov	le d	2011-Mar		Mord
Α	Knowledge	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.9	3.1
	Skills	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.9
B C	Attitude	3	3	3	3.3	3.3



e.

ムングンゾル

Capacity Assessment Evaluation Result for Individual

Code	ltems	2009-Nov	2010-	2011-Mar	2011–Jul	2012-Mar
4	Knowledge	2000 1107	Jul	2011 112	2011 00.	2012 1010
A.1	Basic Subjects					
A.1.1	I know problems caused by waste.	3	2	2	3	3
A.1.2	I know the objectives by SWM	3	2	2	3	3
		-				
A.1.3	I know the basic components of SVM technical system.	1	2	2	3	3
۹.1.4	I know the survey method of waste generation amount.	1	2	2	3	3
۹.1.5	I know the method of determine the various waste amounts	1	3	3	3	3
۹.1.6	I know the method of physical waste composition survey	1	2	2	3	3
A.1.7	know the various survey methods of waste properties.	1	2	2	2	2
A.1.8	I know the properties of each waste composition.	1	2	2	3	3
A.1.9	I know the waste properties by source	1	2	2	3	3
4.1.10	I know how to understand the waste stream.	1	3	3	3	3
	Average for A.1	1.4	2.2	2.2	2.9	2.9
A.2		1.7	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0
	Discharge, Storage, Collection, Transportation	_			-	-
۹.2.1	I know various waste discharge and storage system.	2	3	3	3	3
۹.2.2	I know various waste collection methods.	2	3	3	з	3
4.2.3	I know various waste transportation methods	2	2	2	3	3
4.2.4	I know various equipment of waste transportation	2	2	2	3	3
	Average for A.2	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0
A.3	Waste Processing and Treatment					
4.3.1	I know the mechanism of composting	1	2	2	3	3
4.3.2	I know disadvantage of composting		2	2	3	3
4.3.4	1 know the incineration technology	1	2	2	3	3
4.3.5	1 know the RDF technology	1	2	2	3	3
4.3.6	I know the waste separation technology	2	3	3	3	3
	Average for A.3	1.2	2.2	2.2	3.0	3.0
4 .4	Waste Separation and Recycling					
4.4.1	I know the advantages of waste separation at generation source.	2	3	3	4	4
4.4.2	I know the disadvantages of waste separation at generation source	1	3	3	4	4
4.4.3	I know the advantages of Recycling	2	3	3	3	3
4.4.4	I know the disadvantages of Recycling		3	3	3	3
4.4.4		1			-	-
	Average for A.4	1.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5
A.5	Final Disposal					
4.5.1	I know the problems caused by waste disposal	1	3	3	3	3
4.5.2	I know the required facility of waste disposal in accordance with waste type	1	3	3	3	3
4.5.3	I know the leachate control system	2	2	2	3	3
4.5.4	l know various gas vent system.	1	2	2	3	3
4.5.5	I know the necessity of security facilities.	1	2	2	3	3
4.5.6	I know the landfill method.	2	3	3	3	3
1.0.0	Average for A.5	1.3	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0
4 .6	Healthcare Waste	1.3	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.U
			_	_	_	_
46.1	I know the type of healthcare wastes and their risk.	1	2	2	2	2
46.2	1 know how to handle healthcare waste.	1	2	2	2	2
	Average for A.6	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
A.7	Law, Regulation, Guideline					
4.7.1	Law on Household and Industrial Wastes	3	3	3	3	3
	Ordinance of Minister for Health of Mongolia: Regulation on collection, transportation and	_	~	~	~	~
4.7.2	disposal of hospital generated waste	2	З	3	З	З
	Joint Ordinance of Minister for Environment and Minister for Health: Approval of list and					
	regulation /Methodological instructions to collect, store, transport and dispose poisonous	2	3	3	3	3
473		^۴ ۱	١ĭ	, v		Ĭ
4.7.3						
4.7.3	Ordinance of Minister for Environment Approval of Regulation /Regulation on wests					1
	chemical waste in environment sound manner. Ordinance of Minister for Environment "Approval of Regulation /Regulation on waste diseased exerctions, exercise waste diseased facilities, requirements for such facilities, and					
	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and	2	2	2	3	3
	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the	2	2	2	3	3
	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal!	2	2	2	3	3
4 .7.4	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the		2			
4.7.3 4.7.4 4.7.5	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal/ Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer	2 3	2	2	3	3 3
A.7.4 A.7.5	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal/ Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations	3	2	2	3	3
4 .7.4	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal/ Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer		2 2 3			
A.7.4 A.7.5	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal/ Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund	3	2	2	3	3
4.7.4 4.7.5 4.7.6	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal? Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and	3	2	2	3	3
A.7.4 A.7.5	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal/ Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund	3	2	2	3	3
A.7.4 A.7.5 A.7.6	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal/ Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and	3	2	2 3	3	3 3
4.7.4 4.7.5 4.7.6	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal? Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis	3	2	2 3	3 3	3 3
A.7.4 A.7.5 A.7.6 A.7.7	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal/ Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to	3 3 3	2 3 3	2 3	3 3 3	3 3 3
4.7.4 4.7.5 4.7.6	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal? Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis	3	2	2 3	3 3	3 3
A.7.4 A.7.5 A.7.6 A.7.7 A.7.8	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal? Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatar	3 3 3 3	2 3 3 2	2 3 3 2	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3
A.7.4 A.7.5 A.7.6 A.7.7	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal/ Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatar Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for	3 3 3	2 3 3	2 3	3 3 3	3 3 3
A.7.4 A.7.5 A.7.6 A.7.7 A.7.8	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatar Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tanff for nunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/	3 3 3 3	2 3 3 2	2 3 3 2	3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3
A.7.4 A.7.5 A.7.6 A.7.7 A.7.8 A.7.9	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal/ Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaata1 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service represes /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/	3 3 3 3 3 3	2 3 3 2 3	2 3 3 2 3	3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3
A.7.4 A.7.5 A.7.6 A.7.7 A.7.8	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal/ Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatar Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities.	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2 3 3 2 3 3	2 3 3 2 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3
4.7.4 4.7.5 4.7.6 4.7.7 4.7.8 4.7.9 4.7.9	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal/ Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaata1 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service represes /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/	3 3 3 3 3 3	2 3 3 2 3	2 3 3 2 3	3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3
4.7.4 4.7.5 4.7.6 4.7.7 4.7.8 4.7.9 4.7.9	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal/ Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatar Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities.	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2 3 3 2 3 3	2 3 3 2 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3
4.7.4 4.7.5 4.7.6 4.7.7 4.7.8 4.7.9 4.7.9 4.7.10	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal/ Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulanbaatar Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities, Average for A.7 Social Environmental Consideration	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2.7	2 3 3 2 3 3 2.7	2 3 3 2 3 3 2.7	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3.0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3.0
4.7.4 4.7.5 4.7.6 4.7.7 4.7.8 4.7.9 4.7.10 4.8	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal? Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatar Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tanff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tarff// Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tanff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tarff// Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct oity renovation and cleaning activities, <u>Average for A.7</u> <u>Social Environmental Consideration</u> I know NIMBY Syndrome	3 3 3 3 3 3 2.7 1	2 3 3 2 3 3 2.7 2	2 3 3 2 3 2.7 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3.0 3.0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3.0 3.0
A.7.4 A.7.5 A.7.6 A.7.7 A.7.8 A.7.9 A.7.10 A.8	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal/ Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulanbaatar city on contract basis Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulanbaatar Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities, Average for A.7 Social Environmental Consideration	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2.7	2 3 3 2 3 3 2.7	2 3 3 2 3 3 2.7	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3.0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3.0

		1				· · ·
A.9	Contract Management	-	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
۹.9.1	I know advantages and disadvantages of various types of Contracts.	2	2	2	3	4
۹.9.2	I know how to estimate costs.	2	2	2	3	3
۹.9.3	I know how to monitor progress	2	2	2	3	3
	Average for A.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.3
A.10	Basic principals and measures					
A.10.1	I know Polluter Pay Principles.	1	2	3	3	3
A.10.2	I know Extensive Producers Responsibility	1	2	3	3	3
A.10.3	I know the administrative measures for the environmental management.	1	2	3	3	3
/ 10.0	Average for A.10	1.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
A.11	Site Investigations (Geological Survey, Topographical Survey, Social Survey)	1.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
A.11.1	I know how to conduct geological survey	1	2	2	2	2
A.11.1 A.11.2	I know how to conduct geological survey		2	2	2	2
			2	2	3	4
A.11.3	I know how to conduct social survey	2				
	Average for A.11	1.3	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.7
A.12	Environmental Protection Measures					
A.12.1	I know the meaning of pollution source and pollution load	1	1	2	3	3
A.12.2	I know how to consider the environmental protection; Environmental permissible	1	1	2	3	3
A. 12.2	amount, Life cycle assessment, Risk management	'		2	3	3
	Average for A.12	1.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	3.0
	Average for A	1.5	2.2	2.4	2.9	3
в	Skills	1				
B.1	I can do the waste discharge rate survey	2	2	3	3	3
B.2	I can do the waste discharge rate survey.	2	2	3	3	3
B.3	I can survey and draw the waste stream	2	2	2	3	3
<u>в.з</u> В.4	I can project the waste amount	2	2	2	3	3
B.5	I can project the waste composition	2	2	2	3	3
B.6	I can calculate the required number of waste collection trucks	2	2	2	2	3
B.7	I can calculate the waste disposal amount	1	2	2	3	3
B.8	I can calculate the required ∨olume of waste disposal	1	2	2	3	3
B.9	I can plan the waste treatment and disposal system	2	2	2	2	2
B.10	I can select the optimum waste treatment and disposal system	1	2	2	2	2
B.11	I can estimate or understand the cost of SWM facilities.	2	2	2	2	2
B.12	I can estimate or understand the cost of equipment	2	2	2	3	3
B.13	I can estimate or understand the cost of waste collection	2	2	2	3	3
B.14	I can estimate or understand the cost of landfilling Operation	1	2	2	3	3
B.15	I can estimate or understand the cost of maintenance of equipment	1	2	2	3	3
B.16	I can formulate the operation and maintenance plan of equipment	1	2	2	2	2
B.10 B.17	I can understand EIA report	2	3	3	3	3
B.18	I can prepare financial report.	2	3	3	3	3
B.10 B.19		2	3	3	3	3
D. 19	I can draft regulation and/or guideline on SWM					_
	Average for B	1.7	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.8
С	Attitude					
C.1	I can actively think over the SWM conditions and problems and behave toward the	2	3	3	3	3
C.2	I can actively contribute the improvement of public health and the environmental	3	3	3	3	3
	preservation.		-	_	-	
C.3	I can involve colleague and staff for taking action	3	3	3	3	3
C.4	I can prepare the realistic proposal taking fully the present conditions into account.	3	3	3	3	3
<u> </u>	I can flexibly deal with the problems based on the characteristics of the problems	_	_	_	_	
C.5	and resources own.	3	3	3	3	3
C.6	I can listen people's voices and explain them their social duties.	3	3	3	3	3
C.7	I can explain to the people about SVM plan.	3	3	3	3	3
U .(Average for B	2.9	3	3	3	3
	Average for D	2.0	<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>		<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>	
	Ouerall Augusta Saana		25	20	20	
	Overall Average Score	2	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.9
	-					
	Summary	2009-Nov	2010	2011-Mar	2011-Jul	
A	Knowledge	1.5	2.2	2.4	2.9	3
A B			2.2 2.2	2.4 2.3	2.9 2.7	3 2.8

Knowledge 2009-Nov 2010-Jul 2011-Mar 2011-Jul 2012-Mar Skills Attitude

I-9

エンフアムガラン

f.

Capacity Assessment Evaluation Result for Individual

Code	Items	2009-Nov	2010-Jul	2011-Mar	2011-Jul	2012-Mar
A	Knowledge					
A.1	Basic Subjects					
A.1.1	I know problems caused by waste.	3	2	2	3	3
A.1.2	I know the objectives by SVM	3	2	2	3	3
A.1.3	I know the basic components of SWM technical system.	2	2	2	3	3
A.1.4	I know the survey method of waste generation amount.	3	2	2	3	3
A.1.5	I know the method of determine the various waste amounts		_			
A.1.6	I know the method of physical waste composition survey	0	1	2	3	3
A.1.7	I know the various survey methods of waste properties.	0	1	2	2	3
A.1.8	I know the properties of each waste composition.	0	1	2	2	3
A.1.9	I know the waste properties by source I know how to understand the waste stream.	0	1	2	2	2
A.1.10	Average for A.1	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.7	2.9
A.2		1.3	1.5	2.1	2.1	2.9
A.2.1	Discharge, Storage, Collection, Transportation	3	2	2	3	3
A.2.1 A.2.2	l know various waste discharge and storage system. I know various waste collection methods.	3	2	2	3	3
A.2.2	I know various waste collection methods	3	2	2	3	3
A.2.4			2	2	3	3
n.4.4	I know various equipment of waste transportation Average for A.2	2.5	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0
A.3	Waste Processing and Treatment	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0
A.3 A.3.1	know the mechanism of composting	1	1	2	3	3
A.3.1 A.3.2	I know disadvantage of composing		1	2	3	3
A.3.3	I know the bio-gas technology	l õ	- '	<u> </u>		
A.3.4	I know the incineration technology		2	2	2	2
A.3.5	I know the RDF technology	l 👌	1	1	2	3
A.3.6	I know the waste separation technology	3	1	3	3	3
	Average for A.3	0.8	1.2	2.0	2.6	2.8
A.4	Waste Separation and Recycling	0.0	1.2	2.0	2.0	2.0
A.4.1	I know the advantages of waste separation at generation source.	1	2	2	3	3
A.4.2	I know the disadvantages of waste separation at generation source	1	2	2	3	3
A.4.3	I know the advantages of Recycling	l i	2	2	3	3
A.4.4	I know the disadvantages of Recycling	1	2	2	3	3
1.7.7	Average for A.4	1.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0
A.5	Final Disposal	1.0	1.0		0.0	0.0
A.5.1	I know the problems caused by waste disposal	0	2	2	3	3
A.5.2	I know the required facility of waste disposal in accordance with waste type	1	2	2	2	3
A.5.3	I know the leachate control system	i	1	1	2	3
A.5.4	I know various gas vent system.	1	1	1	2	3
A.5.5	I know the necessity of security facilities.	Ó	1	1	2	3
A.5.6	I know the landfill method.	ŏ	1	l i	2	3
A.5.7	I know how to dispose healthcare waste.	0				
	Average for A.5	0.4	1.3	1.3	2.2	3.0
A.6	Healthcare Waste					
A6.1	I know the type of healthcare wastes and their risk.	0	1	1	2	2
A6.2	I know how to handle healthcare waste.	0	1	1	2	2
	Average for A.6	0.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0
A.7	Law, Regulation, Guideline					
A.7.1	Law on Household and Industrial Wastes	2	1	3	3	3
A.7.2	Ordinance of Minister for Health of Mongolia: Regulation on collection, transportation and	1	1	1	2	2
H.1.2	disposal of hospital generated waste Joint Ordinance of Minister for Environment and Minister for Health: Approval of list and				2	
				I		
A.7.3	regulation /Methodological instructions to collect, store, transport and dispose poisonous	2	1	1	2	2
	chemical waste in environment sound manner/ Ordinance of Minister for Environment :Approval of Regulation /Regulation on waste					
A.7.4	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the		1	1	2	3
	activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the					
A.7.5	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer	2	1	1	2	3
	zone for waste disposal sites and their operations		-		_	-
A.7.6	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund	2	2	2	2	2
			_		_	
	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and					
	individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and	2	2	2	2	3
A.7.7	squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis					
A.7.7	squares of ofactibactal city of contract basis		2	-	-	_
	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to		2	2	2	3
A.7.7 A.7. B		2				
A.7. B	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaata					
	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaata. Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for	2 2	2	2	2	2
A.7. B	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatau Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/	2		2	2	2
A.7. B	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaata. Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations	2		2	2	2 3
A.7.8 A.7.9	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaata. Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities.	2	2	2	2	3
A.7.8 A.7.9 A.7.10	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatal Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities/ Average for A.7	2	2			
A.7.8 A.7.9 A.7.10 A.8	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaata. Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct div renewation and cleaning activities/ Average for A.7 Social Environmental Consideration	2 2 1.8	2 2 1.5	2	2	3 2.6
A.7.8 A.7.9 A.7.10 A.8 A.8.1	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaata. Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities/ Average for A.7 Social Environmental Consideration I know NIMBY Syndrome	2 2 1.8 0	2 2 1.5	2 1.7 1	2 2.1 2	3 2.6 3
A.7.8 A.7.9 A.7.10 A.8.1 A.8.1 A.8.2	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatal Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities/ Average for A.7 Social Environmental Consideration I know NIMBY Syndrome I know the environment aspects to be considered.	2 2 1.8 0 0	2 2 1.5 0 0	2 1.7 1 1	2 2.1 2 2	3 2.6 3 3
A.7.8 A.7.9 A.7.10 A.8 A.8.1	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaata. Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities/ Average for A.7 Social Environmental Consideration I know NIMBY Syndrome	2 2 1.8 0	2 2 1.5	2 1.7 1	2 2.1 2	3 2.6 3

4.9	Contract Management					
N.9.1	I know advantages and disadvantages of various types of Contracts.	2	1	1	3	3
٨.9.2	I know how to estimate costs.	2	1	1	2	2
٨.9.3	I know how to monitor progress	2	1	1	2	2
	Average for A.9	2.0	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3
۹.10	Basic principals and measures					
A.10.1	I know Polluter Pay Principles.	1	1	1	2	3
A.10.2	I know Extensive Producers Responsibility	1	1	1	2	3
A.10.3	I know the administrative measures for the environmental management.	1	1	1	2	2
	Average for A.10	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.7
4.11	Site Investigations (Geological Survey, Topographical Survey, Social Survey)	1.14				
1.11.1	I know how to conduct geological survey	1	0	2	2	3
A.11.2	I know how to conduct topographic survey	1	ŏ	2	2	3
A.11.3		3	ŏ	3	3	3
	Average for A.11	1.7	0.0	2.3	2.3	3.0
4.12	Environmental Protection Measures	1.7	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0
A.12.1	I know the meaning of pollution source and pollution load	1	0	1	2	2
A. 12. I	I know how to consider the environmental protection; Environmental permissible		0	<u> </u>	- 2	- 4
1.12.2		0	0	0	1	2
	amount, Life cycle assessment, Risk management	0.5	0.0	0.5	1.5	2.0
	Average for A.12	1.2	1.0	1.5	2.3	2.0
_	Average for A	1.Z	1.0	1.5	2.3	2.7
3	Skills	<u> </u>				
3.1	I can do the waste discharge rate survey	3	2	2	3	3
3.2	I can do the waste physical composition survey.	2	2	2	3	3
B.3	I can survey and draw the waste stream	2	2	2	3	3
B.4	I can project the waste amount	2	1	2	3	3
B.5	I can project the waste composition	2	1	2	3	3
3.6	I can calculate the required number of waste collection trucks	4	2	2	2	3
B.7	I can calculate the waste disposal amount	4	2	2	2	3
B.8	I can calculate the required volume of waste disposal	3	1	1	2	3
B.9	I can plan the waste treatment and disposal system	2	1	2	2	2
B.10	I can select the optimum waste treatment and disposal system	1	1	1	1	2
B.11	I can estimate or understand the cost of SWM facilities.	2	1	2	2	2
B.12	I can estimate or understand the cost of equipment	2	1	2	2	2
B.13	I can estimate or understand the cost of waste collection	3	1	1 1	2	3
B.14	I can estimate or understand the cost of landfilling Operation	2	1	2	2	3
B.15	I can estimate or understand the cost of maintenance of equipment	2	1	1	2	2
B.15 B.16	I can formulate the operation and maintenance plan of equipment				2	2
B.10 B.17	I can understand EIA report			3	3	3
B.17 B.18	I can prepare financial report.	2		2	3	3
B.18 B.19				2		
B.19	I can draft regulation and/or guideline on SWM	3	1		3	3
	Average for B	2.3	1.3	1.8	2.4	2.7
<u> </u>	Attitude					
0.1	I can actively think over the SWM conditions and problems and behave toward the	2	2	2	2	2
0.2	I can actively contribute the improvement of public health and the environmental	3	2	3	3	3
	preservation.	· ·	_			
0.3	I can involve colleague and staff for taking action	3	2	3	3	3
C.4	I can prepare the realistic proposal taking fully the present conditions into account.	3	2	3	3	3
C.5	I can flexibly deal with the problems based on the characteristics of the problems	4	2	4	4	4
	and resources own.		_			
C.6	I can listen people's voices and explain them their social duties.	3	2	3	3	3
C.7	I can explain to the people about SWM plan.	4	2	4	4	4
	Average for B	3.1	2.0	3.1	3.1	3.1
	ž					
	Overall Average Score	2.2	1.4	2.1	2.6	2.8
	e totali i totago e coro			2		2.0
	Summary	2009-Nov	2010-10	2011-Max	2011-Jul	2012-Ma
A	Knowledge	1.2	1	1.5	2.3	2012-1418
~						
В	Skills	2.3	1.3	1.8	2.4	2.7



g.

ノルマー

Capacity Assessment	Evaluation Result for Individual	

Deterministic Determin	Code		0000 N	2010-	0014 14	0014	2042.54
All Base Subjects Important Subjects <thimportant subjects<="" th=""> <thimportant subjects<="" th=""></thimportant></thimportant>	4	Knowledge	2009-Nov		2011-Mar	2011-Jul	2012-Mar
1.12 Incore the objectives by SWM 0 1 2 1.13 Incore the survey method of watele generation amount. 0 0 1 2 1.14 Incore the survey method of watele generation amount. 0 0 1 2 1.14 Incore the number of physical wates composition survey. 0 0 1 2 1.15 Incore the number of physical wates composition survey. 0 0 1 2 1.16 Incore the number of physical wates composition. 0 1 2 0 1 2 1.16 Incore wates and conseg system. 0 1 2 1 0 1 2 1.16 Incore wates and conseg system. 0 0 1 2 1 1 2 1.16 Incore wates and conseg system. 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 1.16 Incore wates associal system and conseg system. 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Basic Subjects</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		Basic Subjects					
1.3 Income the balac components of SVMI technical system 0 1 2 1.4 Income the method of physical wates generation answay 0 1 2 1.5 Income the method of physical wates generation answay 0 1 2 1.5 Income the method of physical wates composition answay 0 1 2 1.5 Income the properties of each wate composition answay 0 1 2 1.5 Income the properties of each wate composition answay 0 1 2 1.5 Income wates properties of each wate composition answay 0 1 2 1.10 Income wates properties of each wate composition answay 0 1 2 2.1 Income wates and each transportation methods 0 1 2 2.2 Income wates and each transportation methods 0 1 2 2.2 Income wates and transmostand 0 1 1 2.3 Income wates and transmostand 0 1 1 3.4 Income the enahasten of compostand					-		
14.4 Incore the auresy method of wate generation amount. 0 0 1 2 15 Incore the method of detemposition aurey 0 0 1 2 16 Incore the method of physical varies composition aurey 0 0 1 2 16 Incore the method of physical varies composition aurey 0 0 1 2 17 Incore the varies programs of varies programs 0 0 1 2 17 Incore the varies programs of varies programs 0 0 1 2 17 Incore varies wate a construction methods 0 0 1 2 17 Incore varies wate a construction methods 0 0 1 1 2 18 Incore varies wate a construction methods 0 0 1 1 1 18 Incore varies wate a construction methods 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							
1.5 Incove the method of determine the various waste amounts 0 0 1 2 1.7 Incove the method of physical waste amounts 0 0 1 2 1.7 Incove the method of physical waste amounts 0 0 1 2 1.7 Incove the method of physical waste amounts 0 1 2 1.8 Incove the waste start waste methods of physical waste and acrasp system. 0 1 2 2.1 Incove various waste information system 0 1 2 2.2 Incove various waste information system 0 1 2 2.2 Incove various waste information system 0 1 2 2.3 Incove various waste information system 0 1 2 2.3 Incove various waste information system 0 1 1 3.4 Incove various waste information system 0 1 1 3.4 Incove the method system 0 1 1 3.5 Incove the method system 0					-		
1.16 Iknow the method of physical waste composition survey 0 0 1 2 1.17 Iknow the properties of each waste composition. 0 1 2 1.18 Iknow the properties of each waste composition. 0 1 2 1.18 Iknow the properties of each waste composition. 0 1 2 1.10 Iknow the waste progenies by source. 0 1 2 2.11 Iknow various waste collicition. 0 1 2 2.21 Iknow various waste collicition methods. 0 1 2 2.22 Iknow various waste collicition methods. 0 1 1 2.22 Iknow various waste collicition methods. 0 1 1 3.22 Iknow various waste collicition methods. 0 1 1 3.23 Iknow various waste collicition methods. 0 1 1 3.24 Iknow various waste collicition methods. 0 1 1 3.24 Iknow various waste colicition a generesition source. 2 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
1.18 Iknow the properties of each waste composition. 0 0 1 2 1.10 Iknow how to understand the waste draman. 0 0 1 2 2.10 Iknow how to understand the waste draman. 0 0 1 2 2.10 Iknow how to understand the waste draman. 0 0 1 2 2.11 Iknow how to understand the waste drama port A1. 0 0 1 2 2.21 Iknow value waste orderston methods. 0 0 1 2 2.22 Iknow value sequem of to ropesting. 0 1 1 2 3.21 iknow the orderstand the orderst		I know the method of physical waste composition survey				1	
1.19 Income the waste properties by source 0 0 1 2 A.10 Income to understand the waste stream. 0 0 1 2 A.2 Discharge, Storage, Colour, Transportation 0 1 2 A.2 Discharge, Storage, Colour, Transportation 0 1 2 A.2 Invouversus waste transportation methods 0 1 2 A.2.1 Invouversus waste transportation 0 1 2 A.2.2 Invouversus waste transportation 0 1 2 A.2.3 Invouversus waste transportation 0 1 1 A.3.5 Invouversus waste transportation 0 1 1 A.3.5 Invouversuste equipment of vaste transportation 0 1 1 A.3.5 Invouversuste estimation at generation source 2 0 1 1 A.3.5 Invouversuste estimation at generation source 2 3 3 3 A.4.4 Invouversuste estimation at generation source 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	A.1.7						
A.1.0 Incore how to understand the wate stream. 0 0 1 2 A2 Discharge, Storage, Collection, Transportation 0 1 2 A2 Discharge, Storage, Collection, Transportation 0 1 2 A2 Discharge, Storage, Collection, Transportation 0 1 2 A2 Discoveration waste discharge explem. 0 1 2 A2.1 Discoveration waste discharge explem. 0 1 2 A2.4 Discoveration waste discharge explemined of waste transportation 0 1 1 A3.1 Incoveration sequences of vaste transportation 0 1 1 1 A3.5 Incover the explexite transportation 0 1 1 1 A3.5 Incover the explexite transportation explexite transportation 0 1 1 A3.6 Incover the explexite spectration at generation source 2 3 3 A4.4 Incover the explexite spectration at generation source 2 3 3 3 A4.4 Incover the explexite spectration source 2 3 3 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Average for A.1 0.0 1.0 2.0 A1 Increw variage strange ordering explorent. 0 1 2 A2.1 Increw variage wate displarge and storage system. 0 1 2 A2.2 Increw variage wate displarge and storage system. 0 1 2 A2.2 Increw variage wate displarge and treatment. 0 0 1 2 A3.4 Wate Processing and Treatment. 0 0 1 1 2 A3.5 Increw dire enclosing and Treatment. 0 0 1 1 1 3 3 3 0 1 1 3 3 3 0 1 1 3 3 3 5 3 3 3 5 3 3 3 5 3					-		
A2 Discharge, Storage, Collection, Transportation 0 1 2 A2.1 Know various wate softwate collection methods. 0 1 2 A2.2 Know various wate formations. 0 1 2 A2.3 Know various wate formation methods. 0 1 2 A2.4 Know various wate formations. 0 1 2 A2.4 Know various wate formations. 0 1 2 A3.4 Know the mechanism of composing. 0 1 1 A3.5 Know the iso-gas technology. 0 1 1 A3.5 Know the wates expandion at generation source. 2 3 3 A4.4 Wate Separation at generation source. 2 3 3 A4.2 Know the class/matege of A.4 2.0 3 3 A4.4 Know the class/matege of A.4 2.0 3 3 A4.4 Know the class/matege of A.4 2.0 3 3 A4.5 Know the classoft method sequencian source. <td>n. I. IU</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2.0</td>	n. I. IU						2.0
A.2.2 Ithour varius subte collection methods. 0 1 1 2 A.2.3 Ithour varius subte collection methods 0 1 2 A.2.4 Ithour varius subte manageriation methods 0 1 2 A.3.4 Ithour thouse subte manageriation 0 1 2 A.3.5 Ithour thouse subte manageriation 0 1 1 A.3.5 Ithour the indepartment of compating 0 1 1 A.3.5 Ithour the indepartment of compating 0 1 1 A.3.5 Ithour the varies separation technology 0 1 1 A.3.6 Ithour the varies separation technology 0 1 1 A.4.1 Ithour the elosationating or waries separation as unce 2 3 3 A.4.2 Ithour the elosationating or waries separation as unce 2 3 3 A.4.3 Ithour the elosationation secondance with waste type 0 1 2 A.5.1 Ithour the elosationation secondance with waste type 0	A.2						
A.2.3 Know various suggement of valet fransportation 0 1 2 A.2.4 Know variage for A.2 0.0 1 2 A.2.3 Know variage for A.2 0.0 1 1 A.3.1 Know the mechanism of composing 0 1 1 A.3.1 Know discharding of composing 0 1 1 A.3.5 Inow the incommittion technology 0 1 1 A.3.4 Know the NOT technology 0 1 3 A.3.5 Inow the NOT technology 0 1 3 A.4.4 Know the solventages of wates separation at generation source 2 3 3 A.4.2 Inow the solventages of wates separation accretement 2 3 3 A.4.4 Inow the problems caused by wate disposal 0 1 2 A.5.1 Inow the problems caused by wate disposal 0 1 2 A.5.2 Inow the problem caused by wate disposal 0 1 2 A.5.1 Inow the problem							
A.2.4 Index various equipment of waste transportation 0 1 2 A.3.1 Invariant mechanism of composing 0 1 2 A.3.1 Invariant mechanism of composing 0 1 1 A.3.2 Invariant mechanism of composing 0 1 1 A.3.2 Invariant mechanism of composing 0 1 1 A.3.5 Invariant mechanism of composing 0 1 1 A.3.5 Invariant mechanism of composing 0 1 3 A.5.6 Invariant mechanism of composing 0 1 3 A.4.1 Invariant mechanism of composing 0 1 3 A.4.1 Invariant mechanism of composing 2 3 3 A.4.1 Invariant mechanism of composing <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
Average for A.2 0.0 1.0 2.0 A.3 Waste Processing and Textment 0 1 1 0 1 1 A.3.1 Invow the mechanism of composing 0 1 1 1 A.3.1 Invow the inorreation technology 0 1 1 1 A.3.5 Invow the waste separation technology 0 1 1 1 A.4.6 Invow the waste separation at generation source. 2 3 3 A.4.1 Invow the eadvantages of waste separation a generation source. 2 3 3 A.4.2 Invow the eadvantages of waste separation a generation source. 2 3 3 A.4.3 Invow the eadvantages of Recycling 2 3 3 A.4.3 Invow the eadvantages of Recycling 2 1 2 3 3 A.5 Invow the eadvantages of Recycling 0 1 2 3 3 A.5 Invow the problems sourde by waste disposal 0 1 2 3							
A.3 Waste Processing and Treatment Units Units A.3.1 Invok disadvantage of composing 0 1 1 A.3.2 Invok disadvantage of composing 0 1 1 A.3.2 Invok disadvantage of composing 0 1 1 A.3.4 Invok dis invok disadvantage of composing 0 1 1 A.3.4 Invok dis invok disadvantages of weste separation at generation source 2 3 3 A.4.1 Invok dis disadvantages of weste separation at generation source 2 3 3 A.4.2 Invok the disadvantages of waste separation at generation source 2 3 3 A.4.3 Invok the disadvantages of Recycling 2 3 3 3 A.4.3 Invok the disadvantages of Recycling 0 1 2 3 A.5.5 Invok the lastadvantages of Recycling 0 1 2 3 A.5.6 Invok the lastadvantages of Recycling 0 1 2 3 A.5.7 Invok how to dispose the	n.2.9				-		2.0
A.1 Invox the mechanism of composing 0 1 1 A.3 Invox the bio-gas technology 0 1 1 A.3.1 Invox the bio-gas technology 0 1 1 A.3.5 Invox the non-match technology 0 1 1 A.3.6 Invox the RDF technology 0 1 1 A.3.6 Invox the waste separation and Recycling devices 2 2 3 A.4 Most Separation and Recycling devices esparation at generation source 2 2 3 A.4.1 Invox the disadvantages of Recycling 2 2 3 3 A.4.2 Invox the disadvantages of Recycling 0 1 2 3 3 A.4.3 Invox the regulard ficility of wates dispose in accordance with wate type 0 1 2 3 3 A.5.1 Invox the regulard ficility of wates dispose in accordance with wate type 0 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	A.3				0.0		2.0
A.3.1 Innov the bio-gas technology 0 1 1 A.3.4 Innov the RDF technology 0 1 1 1 A.5.5 Innov the RDF technology 0 1 3 A.5.6 Innov the RDF technology 0 1 3 A.4 Waste Separation and Recycling 0 1 3 A.4 Waste Separation and Recycling 2 3 3 A.4.2 Innov the advantages of vaste separation at generation source 2 3 3 A.4.3 Innov the advantages of Necycling 2 3 3 3 A.4.4 Innov the advantages of Recycling 0 1 2 3 3 A.5.1 Innov the problems caused by waste digosali in accordance with waste type 0 1 2 3 </td <td>A.3.1</td> <td>I know the mechanism of composting</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	A.3.1	I know the mechanism of composting					
A.3.4 Invourting representation technology 0 1 1 A.3.5 Invourting the Vasite segaration is denoted by a source. 0 1 3 A.3.6 Invourting a denoted by a source of the vasite segaration and Recycling 0 1 1 A.3.6 Invourting a denoted by a vasite segaration at generation source. 2 3 3 A.4.1 Invourting a denoted by a vasite segaration at generation source. 2 3 3 A.4.2 Invourting a denoted by vasite segaration at generation source. 2 3 3 A.4.4 Invourting a denoted by vasite disposal 2 3					0	1	1
A.5.6 Innov the RDF technology 0 1 3 A.5.6 Innov the waste separation technology 0 1 3 A.4 Waste Separation and Recycling 0 1 3 A.4.1 Innov the advantages of waste separation at generation source. 2 3 3 A.4.2 Innov the datamatages of waste separation at generation source. 2 3 3 A.4.2 Innov the datamatages of waste separation at generation source. 2 3 3 A.4.3 Innov the datamatages of Recycling 2 3 3 A.5.6 Final Disposal Average for A.4 2.0 3.0 3 A.5.1 Innov the problem equarity stem. 0 1 2 3 3 A.5.1 Innov the lended control system 0 1 2 3 3 3 3 A.5.1 Innov the lended control system 0 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3							-
A.3.6 Linxov the waste separation technology 0 1 3 A.4.1 Know the disatom and Recycling 0.0 1.0 1.6 A.4.1 Know the disatomatages of waste separation at generation source 2 3 3 A.4.2 Know the disatomatages of Recycling 2 3 3 A.4.3 Know the disatomatages of Recycling 2 3 3 A.4.4 Know the disatomatages of Recycling 2 3 3 A.4.4 Linxow the disatomatages of Recycling 0 1 2 A.5.1 Know the required facility of waste disposal 0 1 2 A.5.1 Know the required facility of waste disposal 0 1 2 A.5.1 Know the required facility of waste disposal 0 1 2 A.5.2 know the required facility of waste disposal 0 1 2 A.5.4 Involve the readvate oxin or dispositien 0 1 2 A.5.4 Involve the readvate oxin or dispositien 0 1 2 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Average for A.3 0.0 1.0 1.0 A.4.1 Uncover the advantages of weste separation at generation source. 2 3 A.4.2 Uncover the advantages of weste separation at generation source 2 3 A.4.2 Uncover the advantages of Weste separation at generation source 2 3 3 A.4.2 Uncover the advantages of Weste separation at generation source 2 3 3 A.4.3 Uncover the disadvantages of Recycling Average for A.4 2.0 3.0 A.5.1 Uncover the required facility of wade disposal 0 1 2 A.5.1 Uncover the required facility of wade disposal 0 1 2 A.5.3 Uncover the required facility of wade disposal 0 1 2 A.5.4 Uncover various gas vent required facility of wade disposal 0 1 2 A.5.5 Uncover the leadshare system 0 1 2 3 3 A.5.6 Uncover the leadfilthere duce 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3							
A.4 Weste Separation and Recycling							1.8
A.4.2 linow the disadvartages of watel separation at generation source 2 3 3 A.4.4 linow the disadvartages of Recycling 2.0 3.0 3 A.4.4 linow the disadvartages of Recycling 2.0 3.0 3 A.4.4 linow the disadvartages of Recycling 2.0 3.0 3 A.5.1 linow the problem source disposal 0.1 2 3.3 A.5.1 linow the resolution of system 0.1 2 3.3 3 A.5.2 linow the leadvale control system 0.1 1.2 2 3.3 3 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Waste Separation and Recycling</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		Waste Separation and Recycling					
A.3.3 Linow the advantages of Recycling 2 3 3 A.4.4 Linow the disadvantages of Recycling 2.0 3.0 30 A.4.4 Linow the problems caused by waste disposal 2.0 3.0 30 A.5.1 Linow the problems caused by waste disposal 0 1 2 3 3 A.5.1 Linow the leadwate control system 0 1 2 3 3 A.5.4 Linow the leadwate control system 0 1 2 3 3 3 A.5.6 Linow the leadwate control system 0 1 2 2 3							
A.4.4 Liknow the disadvartages of Recycling 2 3 3 Ass Final Disposal 2.0 3.0 3.0 Ass Liknow the problems caused by waste disposal in accordance with waste bype 0 1 2.0 3.0 As 1 Liknow the problems caused by waste disposal in accordance with waste bype 0 1 2 As 2 Liknow the senset of caused by waste disposal in accordance with waste bype 0 1 2 As 3 Liknow the necessity of acounty facilities. 0 1 2 As 4 4 4 4 4 4 As 5 Liknow the landfill method. 3							
Average for A.4 2.0 3.0 3.0 A.5 Final Disposal 2.0 3.0 3.0 A.5.1 Linow the problems caused by waste disposal in accordance with waste type 0 1 2 A.5.2 Linow the leashate control system 0 1 2 A.5.3 Linow the leashate control system 0 1 2 A.5.4 Linow wrotous gas van wrotos gas van wroto wroto handle healthcare waste. 4 4 4 A.6.7 Lew, Regulation, Guideline 4 4 4 4 A.7.1 Law on household and thousehold wroto wroto handle healthcare waste. 4 4 4 4 A.7.1 Law on household and thousehold wroto wroto hanodistis for Fawas disposal facilitis, requirenents for such andi							
A5 Final Disposal -	т. ч						3.0
A.S.2 Linow the required facility of waste disposal in accordance with waste type 0 1 2 A.S.3 Linow the leachable control system. 0 1 2 A.S.4 Linow the neosativ of security facilities. 0 1 2 A.S.6 Linow the neosativ of security facilities. 0 1 2 A.S.6 Linow the security of security facilities. 0 1 2 A.S.6 Linow the security of security facilities. 0 1 2 A.S.6 Linow the security of security facilities. 0 1 2 A.S.7 Linow the security of security facilities. 0 1 2 A.S.7 Linow the security of security facilities. 0 1 2 A.B.8 Linow how to handle healthcare waste. 4 4 4 A.7 Law of moustel of facilitity of Wastes 4 4 4 A.7 Cargo and Industrial Wastes 4 4 4 A.7 Cargo and Industrial Wastes 1 2 2 </td <td>A.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	A.5						
A.5.3 I know the leadhite control system. 0 1 2 A.5.4 I know verious gas even system. 00 1 2 A.5.6 I know verious gas even system. 00 1 2 A.5.6 I know the andfil method. 3 3 3 A.5.7 I know the landfil method. 3 3 3 A.5.7 I know the long the method. 4 4 4 A.6.7 I know the lype of healthcare waste. 4 4 4 A.6.1 Incom the lype of healthcare waste. 4 4 4 A.6.1 Incom the lype of healthcare waste. 4 4 4 A.7.1 Low in Nousehold and Industrial Wastes 4 4 4 A.7.2 Gwinnace of Minister for Lenit on Monophia: Regulation on collection, transportation and gaste in environment and Minister for Health: Approval of list and other approximation and adipose poisonous 4 4 4 A.7.3 regulation Methodological instructions to collect, store, transport and dipose poisonous 4 4 4 A.7.4						1	
A 5.4 Innow various gas vent system. 0 1 2 A 5.6 Innow the necessity of security facilities. 0 1 2 A 5.7 Innow the space waste. 4 4 4 A 5.7 Innow how to dispose healthcare waste. 0 1 2 A 6.8 Healthcare Waste 0.6 1.3 2.2 A 6.1 Innow the lype of healthcare waste. 4 4 4 A 7 Innow how to bandle healthcare waste. 4 4 4 A 7.1 Law on Household and Industrial Wastes 4 4 4 A 7.2 Cridinance of Minister for Health of Mongolia: Regulation on collection, transportation and dispose prisonous 4 4 4 A 7.1 Law on Household and Industrial Wastes Kore, transport and dispose prisonous 4 4 4 A 7.2 Cridinance of Minister for Health of Mongolia: Regulation / Regulation on waste 0 1 2 Ordinance of Invisore for Environment and Minister for Health: Approval of Regulation on waste 0 1 2 Ordinance of Minister for Environment Approval of Regulation on waste 0 1 <		I know the required facility of waste disposal in accordance with waste type					
A 5.6 Innow the necessity of security facilities. 0 1 2 A 5.6 Innow how to dispose healthcare waste. 4 4 4 A 5.7 Iknow how to dispose healthcare waste. 4 4 4 A.8 Healthcare Waste 4 4 4 A.8.1 Iknow how to hadle healthcare waste. 4 4 4 A.8.2 Iknow how to hadle healthcare waste. 4 4 4 A.8.2 Iknow how to hadle healthcare waste. 4 4 4 A.7 Law, Regulation, Guideline						-	
A 5.6 I know the isopose healthcare waste. 3 3 A 5.7 I know how to dispose healthcare waste. 4 4 4 A 6.7 I know how to dispose healthcare waste. 0.6 1.3 2.2 A 6.1 I know how to dispose healthcare waste. 4 4 4 4 A 8 Healthcare Waste 4 4 4 4 A 7.1 Law on how to mandle healthcare waste. 4 4 4 4 A 7.2 Cridinance of Minister for Health of Mongolia: Regulation on collection, transportation and dispose priore of the constraint Wastes 4 4 4 A 7.2 Cridinance of Minister for Floath of Kongolia: Instructions to collect, store, transport and dispose priore on waste 4 4 4 A 7.3 regulation /Methodological instructions to collect, store, transport and dispose priore on waste 0 1 2 Cridinance of Minister for Floathmet and Vaste disposal operations, special waste disposal of regulation on waste 0 1 2 Cridinance of Instruct actions and organizations that citylies related to the waste disposal sites and their operations 0 1 2 A 7.4 dispose priore fore instructind and org							
A.5.7 Iknow how to dispose healthcare waste. 4 4 4 A.6 Healthcare Waste 0.5 1.3 2.2 A.6.1 Iknow the type of healthcare wastes and their risk. 4 4 4 A.7 Law on Household and Industrial Wastes 4 4 4 A.7.1 Law, Regulation, Guideline 4 4 4 A.7.2 Continance of Minister for Invironment and Minister for Health of Mongolia: Regulation on collection, transportation and dispose poisonous determined waste disposal porteoris, special waste disposal and removal manner/ 4 4 4 A.7.3 Egulation //Methodological instructions to collect, store, transport and dispose poisonous determined waste disposal and removal 4 4 4 A.7.4 disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal? 0 1 2 A.7.5 Decree of Presidum of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund 0 1 2 A.7.6 Decree of Presidum of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Streets and squares of Ulanahaatar oty on contract basis 3 3 3 3 3 3		I know the landfill method.					
A.6 Healthcare Waste 4 4 A6.1 Iknow the type of healthcare wastes and their risk. 4 4 4 A6.2 Iknow how to handle healthcare waste. 4 4 4 A7.1 Law, Regulation, Guideline 0 0 0 A.7.1 Law, Regulation, Guideline 0 0 0 0 A.7.1 Law, Regulation, Guideline 0 0 0 0 0 A.7.2 Ordinance of Minister for Fleath of Mongolia: Regulation on collection, transportation and dispose poisonous of the minister for Fleath Minister for Fleath Approval of flet and regulation /Methodological instructions to collect, store, transport and dispose poisonous of the minister for Fleathmaneer/ 0 1 2 Croinance of Minister for Environment Approval of Regulation on waste disposal and removal/ 0 1 2 2 A.7.4 disposal and removal/ 0 1 2 2 2 1 2 A.7.5 zone for waste disposal and removal/ 0 1 2 2 1 2 A.7.6 Decree of Presidum of City Coundi: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund 0 1 2	A.5.7				-		
A6.1 Iknow the type of healthcare wastes and their risk. 4 4 4 A6.2 Iknow how to handle healthcare waste. 4 4 4 A6.2 Iknow how to handle healthcare waste. 4 4 4 A7.1 Law on Household and Industrial Wastes 4 4 4 A7.1 Law on Household and Industrial Wastes 4 4 4 A7.2 Cardinance of Minister for Health of Mongolia: Regulation on collection, transportation and dispose poisonous on the disposal operations to collect, store, transport and dispose poisonous on the disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal sites and their operations 0 1 2 A7.4 activities of individuals, companies and organizations on Waste Fund 0 1 2 A7.5 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund 0 1 2 A7.6 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on restruction of streets and squares of Ulambaata tor by on contract basis 0 1 2 A7.7.6 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of reewing of service fee / Service fee / Service fee for servidium of City Council: Approva					0.5	1.3	2.2
A6.2 Iknow how 10 handle healthcare waste. 4 4 4 A7.7 Law, Regulation, Guideline 4.0 4.0 4.0 A.7.1 Law, Regulation, Guideline 4 4 4 A.7.2 Cordinance of Minister for Flaxith of Mongolia. Regulation on collection, transportation and disposel of contrance of Minister for Floxinonment and Minister for Floxinon mi							
Average for A.6 4.0							
A.7 Law, Regulation, Guideline 4 4 A.7.1 Law on Household and Industrial Wastes 4 4 A.7.2 Ordinance of Minister for Health of Mongolia: Regulation on collection, transportation and dispose opisonous 4 4 4 A.7.2 Ordinance of Minister for Health: Approval of list and regulation //Regulation //Regulation on waste 4 4 4 A.7.3 Decrement of Minister for Environment Approval of Regulation //Regulation on waste 0 1 2 A.7.4 disposal poerations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal/ 0 1 2 A.7.5 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal activities related to the maxte disposal activities related to the disposal activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of strests and a squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis 0 1 2 A.7.6 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and activities, requirements of such relates to a squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis 3 3 3 A.7.7 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hu	A6.2						
A.7.1 Law on Household and Industrial Wastes 4 4 4 A.7.2 Cridinance of Minister for Health of Mongolia: Regulation on collection, transportation and dispose poisonous of Minister for Environment and Minister for Health: Approval of list and A.7.3 4 4 4 Joint Ordinance of Minister for Environment and Minister for Health: Approval of list and bipose poisonous ohemical waste in environment sound man er/ 4 4 Ordinance of Minister for Environment and Minister for Health: Approval of fist and cliston on waste 0 1 2 Ordinance of Minister for Environment: Approval of Regulation on waste 0 1 2 Ordinance of Minister for Environment: Approval of Regulation on waste 0 1 2 A.7.4 activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removali 0 1 2 A.7.5 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund 0 1 2 A.7.6 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatai 3 3 A.7.9 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hounditing street dogs and acity, waste transportunat activities and house	۵7				4.0	4.0	4.0
A.7.2 Ordinance of Minister for Health of Mongolia: Regulation on collection, transportation and disposal of hospital generated waste disposal of hospital generated waste disposal instructions to collect, store, transport and dispose poisonous chamical waste in environment sound manner? 4 4 4 A.7.2 Ordinance of Minister for Environment and Minister for Health: Approval of list and regulation //Regulation on waste disposal poisonous chamical waste in environment Sound manner? 4 4 4 Ordinance of Minister for Environment Approval of Regulation on waste disposal and removal? 0 1 2 A.7.4 apposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, regulation on tables, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal sites and their operations 0 1 2 A.7.5 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund 0 1 2 A.7.6 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation of strests and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of strests and sequeres of Ulanabatar city on contract basis 0 1 2 A.7.7 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbata! 3 3 3 A.7.7 Decree of Presididum of City Council: Ap					4	4	4
disposal of hospital generated waste Image: Contract of Minister for Environment and Minister for Health: Approval of list and regulation / Methodological instructions to collect, store, transport and dispose poisonous of the minister for Environment Sound manner/ Image: Contract of Minister for Environment Sound manner/ A.7.3 Crofinance of Minister for Environment Sophroval of Regulation / Regulation on waste Image: Contract of Minister for Environment Sophroval of Regulation on waste Image: Contract of Minister for Environment Sophroval of Regulation on waste A.7.4 disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal sites and their operations Image: Contract of Presidum of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Image: Contract of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund Image: Contract of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee to an individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis Image: Contract of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee to and transport waste for organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatar Image: Contract of City Council: Approval of Regulation for organizations and households of Ulaanbaatar Image: Contract of City Council: Approval of Regulation for organizations and households of Ulaanbaatar Image: Contract of City Council: Approval of Regulation for organizations and cleaning activities. Image: Contract of City Council: Approval of Regulation for organizations and cleaning activities.	A 7 2	Ordinance of Minister for Health of Mongolia: Regulation on collection, transportation and			4	4	1
A.7.3 regulation //Methodological instructions to collect, store, transport and dispose poisonous characterization and the provide the maximum manner? 4 4 4 Ordinance of Minister for Environment: Approval of Regulation //Regulation on waste disposal and removal? 0 1 2 A.7.4 activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal? 0 1 2 A.7.5 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations 0 1 2 A.7.6 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and not squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis 0 1 2 A.7.7 Individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis 0 1 2 A.7.8 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste do granizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatar 3 3 3 A.7.9 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and east, waste transportation tariff/ 0 1 1 1 A.7.10 Decree of Presidium of City Council: A	m.r.z	disposal of hospital generated waste				4	4
A.7.4 disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals, companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal? 0 1 2 A.7.5 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their operations 0 1 2 A.7.6 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund 0 1 2 A.7.6 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to the asis 0 1 2 A.7.7 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis 0 1 2 A.7.8 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaata1 3 3 3 A.7.9 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals in the activates waste transportation traiff/ 0 1 1 A.7.9 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities. 4	A.7.3	regulation /Methodological instructions to collect, store, transport and dispose poisonous			4	4	4
waste disposal and removal/ 0 1 2 A.7.5 Decree of Presidium of City Council : Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund 0 1 2 A.7.6 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund 0 1 2 A.7.6 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund 0 1 2 A.7.7 individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis 0 1 2 A.7.7 individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis 3 3 3 A.7.8 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to colleat and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatai city on contract basis 3 3 3 A.7.9 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct dity renovation and cleaning activities/ companies and individuals to conduct dity renovation and cleaning activities/ companies and individuals to consideration 4 4 A.7.10 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and households of Ulaanbaatar 1 1 <td>A.7.4</td> <td>disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td>	A.7.4	disposal operations, special waste disposal facilities, requirements for such facilities, and			0	1	2
A.7.5 zone for waste disposal sites and their operations 0 1 2 A.7.6 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Waste Fund 0 1 2 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis 0 1 2 A.7.7 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatan 0 1 2 A.7.8 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 A.7.9 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities. 4 4 4 4 A.7.10 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities. 4 4 4 A.7.10 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities.		waste disposal and removal/					
A.7.0 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis 0 1 2 A.7.7 individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis 0 1 2 A.7.7 individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis 0 1 2 A.7.8 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatar 3 3 3 A.7.9 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ 0 1 1 1 A.7.10 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities/ 1 9 2.4 2.8 A.7.10 Decree of Presidum of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities/ 1 9 1 9 A.8.1 I know NIMBY Syndrome	A.7.5	zone for waste disposal sites and their operations			0	1	2
A.7.7 individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis 0 1 2 A.7.8 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service fee /Service fee to ould an base of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaata 3 3 3 A.7.9 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ 0 1 1 1 A.7.9 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities. 4 4 4 A.7.10 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities. 4 4 4 A.7.10 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation for organizations and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities. 4 4 4 A.7.10 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation for organizations and Netroge for A.7 1.8 2.4 2.8 A.8.1 Iknow NIMEY Syndrome 0 3 3 3 A.8.2 Iknow the social aspects to be considered. <	4.7.6				0	1	2
A.7.9 collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaatal 3 3 3 A.7.9 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ 0 1 1 A.7.9 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation /Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities/ 4 4 4 A.7.10 Companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities/ 1.9 2.4 2.8 A.8 Social Environmental Consideration 0 3 3 A.8.1 I know NIMBY Syndrome 0 1 2 A.8.3 I know the environment aspects to be considered. 0 1 2 A.8.3 Contract Management 0 1 2 A.9.1 I know who to estimate costs. 0 1 2 A.9.1 I know who to monitor progress 0 1 2 A.8.3 I know how to monitor progress 0 1 2 A.9.1 I know whow to monitor progress 0 1 2 A.9.2 </td <td>A.7.7</td> <td>individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>٥</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td>	A.7.7	individuals in the activities related to cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of Ulaanbaatar city on contract basis			٥	1	2
A.7.9 hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/ U 1 1 A.7.10 Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities/ 4 4 4 A.7.10 Excree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities/ 4 4 4 A.7.10 Excree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation for organizations companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities/ 1.9 2.4 2.8 A.8 Social Environmental Consideration 0 1 2 2.4 2.8 A.8.1 I know Nime Privonment aspects to be considered. 0 1 2 2 A.8.2 I know the environment aspects to be considered. 0 1 2 A.9.3 I know the social aspects to be considered. 0 1 2 A.9.1 I know downtages and disadvantages of various types of Contracts. 0 1 2 A.9.1 I know how to estimate costs. 0 1 1 2 A.9.2 I know how to estimate costs. 0.0	4.7.B	collect and transport waste of organizations, companies and households of Ulaanbaata			3	3	3
A.Y.10 companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities/ 4 4 4 Average for A.7 1.9 2.4 2.8 A.8 Social Environmental Consideration 0 3 3 A.8.1 I know NIMBY Syndrome 0 1 2 4 2.8 A.8.1 I know NIMBY Syndrome 0 1 2 4 2.8 A.8.2 I know the environment aspects to be considered. 0 1 2 4 3 3 A.8.3 I know the social aspects to be considered. 0 1 2 4 <	4.7.9	hunting street dogs and cats, waste transportation tariff/			O	1	1
A.8 Social Environmental Consideration 0 3 A.8.1 1 Know NIMBY Syndrome 0 3 3 A.8.2 1 know the environment aspects to be considered. 0 1 2 A.8.3 1 know the environment aspects to be considered. 0 1 2 A.8.3 1 know the social aspects to be considered. 0 1 2 A.8.3 1 know the social aspects to be considered. 0.0 1.5 2.3 A.9 Contract Management 0.0 1.5 2.3 A.9.1 1 know how to estimate costs. 0 1 1 A.9.2 1 know how to estimate costs. 0 1 1 A.9.3 1 know how to monitor progress 0 1 1 A.9.3 1 know how to monitor progress 0 1 2 A.9.4 1 know how to monitor progress 0 1 2 A.10 Basic principals and measures 0 1 1 A.10.1 1 know Polluter Pay Principles. 0	A.7.10	companies and individuals to conduct city renovation and cleaning activities/					4
A.8.1 I know NIMBY Syndrome 0 3 3 A.8.2 I know the environment aspects to be considered. 0 1 2 A.8.3 I know the social aspects to be considered. 0 1 2 A.8.3 I know the social aspects to be considered. 0 1 2 A.8.3 I know the social aspects to be considered. 0 1 2 A.9.3 Contract Management 0 1.5 2.3 A.9.1 I know dowantages and disadvantages of various types of Contracts. 0 1 2 A.9.1 I know how to estimate costs. 0 1 1 A.9.2 I know how to estimate costs. 0 1 1 A.9.3 I know how to monitor progress 0 1 2 A.10 Basic principals and measures 0 1.7 1.7 A.10.1 I know Polluter Pay Principles. 0 2 3	A 8				1.9	2.4	2.8
A.8.2 I know the environment aspects to be considered. 0 1 2 A.8.3 I know the social aspects to be considered. 0 1 2 A.8.3 I know the social aspects to be considered. 0.0 1.5 2.3 A.9 Contract Management 0.0 1.5 2.3 A.9.1 I know advantages and disadvantages of various types of Contracts. 0 1 2 A.9.2 I know how to estimate costs. 0 1 1 2 A.9.3 I know how to monifor progress 0 1 1 2 A.10 Basic principals and measures 0.0 1.0 1.7 A.10.1 I know Polluter Pay Principles. 0 2 3					n	3	3
A.8.3 I know the social aspects to be considered. Average for A.8 0 1 2 A.9 Contract Management 0 1.5 2.3 A.9.1 I know advantages and disadvantages of various types of Contracts. 0 1 2 A.9.2 I know how to estimate costs. 0 1 1 2 A.9.3 I know how to estimate costs. 0 1 1 1 A.9.3 I know how to monitor progress 0 1 2 A.10 Basic principals and measures 0 1.0 1.7 A.10.1 I know Polluter Pay Principles. 0 2 3							
A.9 Contract Management 0 1 A.9.1 I know advantages and disadvantages of various types of Contracts. 0 1 2 A.9.2 I know how to estimate costs. 0 1 1 1 A.9.3 I know how to monifor progress 0 1 2 A.9.3 I know how to monifor progress 0 1 1 A.10 Basic principals and measures 0.0 1.0 1.7 A.10.1 I know Polluter Pay Principles. 0 2 3					0	1	2
A.9.1 I know advantages and disadvantages of various types of Contracts. 0 1 2 A.9.2 I know how to estimate costs. 0 1 1 A.9.3 I know how to monitor progress 0 1 2 A.10 Basic principals and measures 0 1.0 1.7 A.10.1 I know Polluter Pay Principles. 0 2 3					0.0	1.5	2.3
A.9.2 I know how to estimate costs. 0 1 1 A.9.3 I know how to monitor progress 0 1 2 A.9.3 I know how to monitor progress 0 1 2 A.10 Basic principals and measures 0 1.0 1.7 A.10.1 I know Polluter Pay Principles. 0 2 3					<u> </u>		
A.9.3 I know how to monitor progress 0 1 2 Average for A.9 0.0 1.0 1.7 A.10 Basic principals and measures 0 1.0 1.7 A.10.1 I know Polluter Pay Principales. 0 2 3							
Average for A.9 0.0 1.0 1.7 A.10 Basic principals and measures 0 2 3 A.10.1 I know Polluter Pay Principles. 0 2 3					• -		
A.10 Basic principals and measures A.10.1 I know Polluter Pay Principles. 0 2 3	n.a.a						
A.10.1 know Polluter Pay Principles. 0 2 3	A.10				1	'	
					0		3
10.3 I know the administrative measures for the environmental management.		I know Extensive Producers Responsibility			0	2	3

	Average for A.10			0.0	2.0	2.7
۹.11	Site Investigations (Geological Survey, Topographical Survey, Social Survey)					
A.11.1	I know how to conduct geological survey			0	1	2
A.11.2	I know how to conduct topographic survey			0	1	2
A.11.3	I know how to conduct social survey			0	3	4
	Average for A.11			0.0	1.7	2.7
A.12	Environmental Protection Measures					
A.12.1	I know the meaning of pollution source and pollution load			0	2	2
A.12.2	I know how to consider the environmental protection; Environmental permissible			0		_
A.12.2	amount, Life cycle assessment, Risk management			0	1	2
	Average for A.12			0.0	1.5	2.0
	Average for A			0.7	1.8	2.4
в	Skills					
B.1	I can do the waste discharge rate survey			0	2	2
B.2	I can do the waste physical composition survey.			0	2	2
B.3	I can survey and draw the waste stream			0	2	2
B.4	I can project the waste amount			Ō	2	2
B.5	I can project the waste composition			Ō	2	2
B.6	I can calculate the required number of waste collection trucks			0		2
B.7	I can calculate the waste disposal amount			ŏ		1
B.8	I can calculate the required volume of waste disposal			0	1	1
B.9	I can plan the waste treatment and disposal system			Ō	1	1
B.10	I can select the optimum waste treatment and disposal system			ŏ	1	1
B.10 B.11	I can estimate or understand the cost of SVM facilities.			ŏ	0	1
B.12	I can estimate or understand the cost of equipment			0	0	1
B.12 B.13	I can estimate or understand the cost of waste collection			ŏ	ŏ	2
B.14	I can estimate or understand the cost of landfilling Operation			0	ŏ	1
B.15	I can estimate or understand the cost of maintenance of equipment			ŏ	ŏ	1
B.16	I can formulate the operation and maintenance plan of equipment			ŏ	ŏ	1
B.17	I can understand EIA report			ŏ	ŏ	1
B.18	I can prepare financial report.			0 0	0 0	1
B.19	I can draft regulation and/or guideline on SWM			Ö	3	3
0.13	Average for B			0.0	0.9	1.5
с	Attitude			0.0	0.5	1.5
C.1	I can actively think over the SWM conditions and problems and behave toward the			2	3	3
	I can actively contribute the improvement of public health and the environmental				-	-
C.2	preservation.			3	3	3
C.3	I can involve colleague and staff for taking action			4	4	4
C.4	I can prepare the realistic proposal taking fully the present conditions into account.			3	3	3
	I can flexibly deal with the problems based on the characteristics of the problems					3
C.5	and resources own.			3	3	3
C.6	I can listen people's voices and explain them their social duties.			4	4	4
C.0 C.7	I can explain to the people about SVM plan.			4	4	4
0.7				3.3	3.4	3.4
	Average for B	-		3.3	3.4	3.4
	Oursell Aussage Coore			4.2	20	24
	Overall Average Score	1		1.3	2.0	2.4
	Summary	2009-Nov	2010-	2011-Mar	2011-Jul	2012-Mar
A	Knowledge	0	Ö	0.7	1.8	2.4
B	Skills	1 õ	ŏ	0.7	0.9	1.5
C	Attitude	1 õ	ŏ	3.3	3.4	3.4
U	Intitude	U U	U U	3.3	3.4	3.4



I.1.2 組織評価

a. 要約

	ltem			Assessm	nent		
	item	2009-Nov	2010-Jul	2011-Mar	2011-Jul	2012-Mar	
А	Management Capacity	1.9	2.5	2.7	3.1	2.9	
В	Technical Capacity	1.5	2.3	2.7	3.2	3.2	
С	Working Environment	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.5	
	Average	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.9	
	Managem 4.0 2.0 0.0	<u>/\</u> \	У	[-	— 2009- 2010-		

b. 詳細

	Capacity Assessment Evaluation Sheet						
	Interviewee: B Organization: EPWMD						
	Position: Director						
	Date of Evaluation: 9th Nov 2009, Jul 2010, Mar 2011, Jul 2011, Mar 2012 Evaluation: Excellent: 4, Good: 3, Fair: 2, Poor: 1 None: 0						
	Evaluation: Excellent: 4, Good: 3, Fair: 2, Poor: 1 None: 0	D	D	в	в	в	
Code	Subjects	2009-Nov	2010-Jul	2011-Mar	2011-Jul	2012-Mar	Remarks
A A.1	Management Capacity Planning						
A.1.1 A.1.1	We know the objectives and roles of EPWMD						給与以外のプロジェクトに対する予算を
		2	3	3	3	4	申請する。Degiiが担当
A.1.2	We have action plan of EPWMD including the policy, goal, targets, strategy, stage development schedule.	0	3	3	4	3	部には4つの主要な事業がある
A.1.3	The appropriate budget for EPWMD can be prepared.	2	3	3	3	3	1. 不法投棄場のクリーンアップ
A.1.4	We can assist district government to prepare waste collection plan. Average	0	3 3.0	2	3 3.3	3 3.3	2. 公共トイレの設置 3. ゴミ箱の設置 PPの成果
A.2	Communication	1.0	3.0	2.0	3.3	3.3	4. 凍結防止剤の購入
A.2.1	We know EPWMD's activity schedule of this year.	3	3	3	3	3	
A.2.2 A.2.3	We know EPWMD's activity schedule of this month. We have periodical meeting among department staff.	3	3	3	3	3	毎週1回
	We always report my findings to my boss and other staff.	2	2	3	3	3	単心 □
A.2.5	We have opportunities to discuss my opinions with my colleagues.	2	3	2	2	2	横の意志の疎通がない
A.3	Average Human Resource Management	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	Topがかわってから進展がない。
A.3.1	There are sufficient number of staffs for the works	1	2	2	2	2	100万人の清掃を管理する部が7名
A.3.2	The staffs have sufficient capacities (knowledge, skill, attitude, qualification,	2	2	3	3	3	少しずつ向上している
A.3.3	etc.) to do the work. Attendance is properly recorded.	4	2	4	4	4	指紋認証の出勤管理システムを導入
A.3.4	Leaves are properly recorded	4	2	4	4	4	管理は人事部
	Average	2.8	2	3.3	3.3	3.3	
A.4 A.4.1	Directions There are clear instructions from head of the department	3	3	3	3	3	
A.4.2	Instructions are not inconsistent	3	2	3	3	3	
A.4.3	Instructions are made according to the capacity of the staffs	3	2	3	3	3	佐 園 かり
A.5	Average Waste Fund Management	3.0	2.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	進展なし
A.5.1	We can obtain necessary data from district waste fund	1	2	2	4	2	報告は受けているが内容まで入り込めな
A.5.2	We can analyze financial status of district waste fund	1	2	2	2	2	担当は一人の女性のみ
A.5.3	We can assist to improve district waste fund operation. Average	1.0	2	2.0	2	2	DWSFはCHDを除いて廃止された
A.6	Contract Management	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	Brist taonbe prove Chemerone
A.6.1	EPWMD can hire local consultant	1	2	2	2	2	コンサルは雇わず、全て自分たちでやる
A.6.2 A.6.3	EPWMD can assist District Government to prepare tender document EPWMD can assist District Government to control private companies	2	2	2	2	2	標準入札図書ができた 不法投棄のクリーンアップのための業者
A.0.3	Le wind can assist district deveniment to control private companies	1	2	2	3	3	選定の入札業務はやっている
	Average	1.3	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.3	
A.7	Coordination with relevant organizations						医療廃棄物の焼却炉とオートクレーブの
A.7.1	EPWMD can prepare the proposals to donors.	2	3	3	3	3	医療廃業初の焼却炉とオートクレーノの 事業でMOHと共同で事業を推進中
A.7.2	EPWMD can correspond to the donors.	2	3	3	4	3	KOICA
A.7.3	EPWMD can coordinate with relevant organizations such as Ministry of Nature, Environment and tourism, Ministry of Health, Specialized Inspection Agency,	2	3	3	4	4	学校教育 Autocrave
	Average	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.7	3.3	援助機関の受皿としての能力は確保
A.8	Publicity			-		-	
A.8.1 A.8.2	EPWMD can update web-site EPWMD can publish Newsletters	2	2	2	3	3	WEBの更新は専門の部署が担当
A.8.3	EPWMD can publish leaflet, posters.	2	3	3	4	4	PPの成果
A.8.4	EPWMD can respond or dispatch messages through media	3	3 2.8	3	4	4	TV program
	Average Average for A	1.8	2.8	2.8	3.5	3.5 2.9	
в	Technical Capacity						
B.1	Understanding the current conditions						
B.1.1	EPWMD knows basic data in each district and khoroo	2	3	3	4	4	担当あり
B.1.2 B.1.3	EPWMD knows the cleanliness in each district EPWMD knows discharge and collection system in each khoroo.	1	2	3	3	4 3	キャンペーン
B.1.4	EPWMD knows waste collection and disposal amount in each khoroo	1	3	3	3	3	WBDB配信システム完備
B.1.5	EPWMD knows waste fee collection rate in each khoroo Average	1.4	3 2.6	3	4 3.6	4 3.6	プロジェクトの成果
B.2	Technical Support		2.0		0.0	0.0	
B.2.1	We can obtain necessary data from district government	1	2	3	3	3	POS
B.2.2 B.2.3	we can assist district government to formulate necessary plan We can assist CMPUA to obtain necessary data from weighbridge record.	1	3	3	3 4	3 4	データ配信
B.2.4	We can obtain waste disposal amount from CMPUA timely.	2	3	3	4	4	7-7611日 データ配信
	Average	1.5	2.8	3.0	3.5	3.5	
B.3.1	Public Awareness Raising We can assist district government to conduct public awareness raising						キャンペーンの予算は、City WSFであっ
ا .ی.	campaign regarding SWM	2	2	3	4	4	キャンペーンの予算は、City WSF でめつ たり、助役の緊急予算であったりする。
B.3.2	We can develop educational tools for public awareness raising regarding	2	2	3	3	3	PPの成果
B.3.3	EPWMD can assist district government to get consensus from the public to	2	2	2	3	3	PPの成果
	conduct waste separation at generation source Average	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.3	3.3	
B.4	Project Implementation						
B.4.1	EPWMD can take initiative to implement the separate discharge and separate	1	2	2	3	3	PP1 Phase2
B.4.2	collection pilot project EPWMD can formulate project implementation plan.	1	2	2	2	2	
B.4.3	EPWMD can examine and realize the necessary cost for operation and	1	1	2	2	2	
	advantages and disadvantages of each plan for promoting recycling						
B.4.4	EPWMD can prepare quideline for promoting recycling Average	1.0	2 1.8	3 2.3	3 2.5	3 2.5	

C.1 Education and Training Image: Constraint of the staff Constaff Constraintof the staff C	С	Working Environment						
C.1.1 There is a training programme for the staff 2 1 1 2 2 3 3 C.1.2 The objective of the training course is presented to all the staff 2 3 3 3 3 C.1.3 Anybody can attend training course are even to all the staff 2 3 3 3 3 C.1.4 Chances of attending training course are even to all the staff 2 3 3 3 3 C.2.5 Salary							1	
C1.2 The objective of the training ocurse are even to all the staff 2 2 3 3 3 C1.3 Anvorage 2 3 3 3 3 3 C1.4 Chances of attending training ocurse are even to all the staff 2 3 3 3 3 C2.1 We are receiving appropriate salary according to the type of work. 2 1 2 2 3 3 3 C2.2 We are receiving appropriate salary according to the mount of work 2 1 2 2 3 3 3 C2.3 We are receiving appropriate salary according to the mount of work 2 1 2 2 3 3 3 C3.4 Quare receiving appropriate salary according to the mount of work 2 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 3 C3.3 Quarior of Work 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>Dopor Programme</td></td<>			2	1	1	2	2	Dopor Programme
C1.3 Anybody can attend training ourse are even to all the staff 2 3 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Donor rogramme</td>				2	3			Donor rogramme
C1.4 Chances of attending training course are even to all the staff 2 3 3 3 3 C2.2 Sear receiving appropriate salary according to the type of work. 2 1 2 3								
Average 2.0 2.3 2.5 2.8 2.8 C.2 We are receiving appropriate salary according to the type of work. 2 1 2 2 2 staff the Abord Nature C.2.1 We are receiving appropriate salary according to the position 2 1 2 2 are receiving appropriate salary according to the position 2 1 2 2 are raceiving appropriate salary according to the position 2 1 2 2 are raceiving appropriate salary according to the position 2 1 2 2 are raceiving appropriate salary according to the position 3								
C.2 Selary	0							1
C.2.1 We are receiving appropriate salary according to the upped work. 2 1 2 2 Absolute (L/MENULA) Abso	<u>C 2</u>		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
C 2.2 We are receiving appropriate salary according to the position 2 1 1 2 2 3			2	1	2	2	2	絵ちけ低いが可していがある塔塔
C.2.3 We are receiving appropriate salary according to the position 2 1 2 2 2 C.2.4 Salary scheme is fair to all the staff. 2 3 3 3 3 C.3 Quarrow Chi su schell to build better society. 4 3 4 4 4 C.3.1 Qur work is useful to build better society. 4 3 4 4 4 C.3.2 Qur work is useful to build better society. 4 3 4 4 4 C.3.3 Information regarding our work are frequently come out in the media. 3 3 3 3 3 C.4.1 Our work is useful to build better society. 0 1 2 2 2 C.4.1 Over work can be completed within the working hour 0 0 1 1 2 2 C.4.4 We can take a paid vacation without difficulty 1 1 3 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				1				
C.2.4 Salary scheme is fair to all the staff. 2 3 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				1				
C.3 Dustriation to state of the two two the two the two the two the two the two the two				3				
C.3 Quality of Work C.3.1 Our work is useful to build better society. 4 3 4 4 4 C.3.2 Our work is closely related with people's life. 3 3 4 4 4 C.3.3 Information regarding our work are frequently come out in the media. 3 <td< td=""><td>0.2.4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	0.2.4							
C.3.1 Our work is useful to build better society. 4 3 4 4 4 C.3.2 Our work is useful rabed with beoold's life. 4 3 4 4 4 C.3.2 Our work is conserved within the people's life. 3 3 3 3 3 C.3.4 We are proud of doing my work. 3 3 3 3 3 3 C.4.1 Our work as becompleted within the working hours 2 0 1 2 2 C.4.2 We feel amount of work is appropriate 2 1 1 2 2 C.4.3 Overtime is paid according to the actual working hour 0 0 1 1 xg4 4 4 C.4.4 We can take a paid vacation without difficulty 1 1 3 4	C 2		2.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	
C.3.2 Our work is closely related with people's life. 4 3 4 4 4 C.3.3 Information equands are frequently come out in the media. 3 3 3 3 3 C.3.4 We are proud of doing my work. 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 C.4.1 Our work can be completed within the working hours 2 0 1 2 2 C.4.3 Overtime is paid according to the actual working hour 0 0 1 1 2 2 C.4.3 Overtime is paid according to the actual working hour 0 0 1 1 2 2 C.4.4 We can take a paid vacation without difficulty 1 1 3 4 4 4 C.5.4 There are enough computers. 3 <			4	3	A	4	4	
C.3.3 Information regarding our work are frequently come out in the media. 3 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
C.3.4 We are proud of doing my work. 3								
Average 35 3 35 35 35 35 35 C.4 Amount of Work - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
C.4 Amount of Work Image: Constraint of Work is appropriate	0.0.4							
C.4.1 Our work can be completed within the working hours 2 0 1 2 2 C.4.2 We feel amount of work is appropriate 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 3 4 4 \$ <	C 4			-				
C.4.2 We feel amount of work is appropriate 2 1 1 2 2 C.4.3 Overtime is paid according to the actual working hour 0 0 0 1			2	0	1	2	2	
C.4.3 Overtime is paid according to the actual working hour 0 0 1<				1	1			
C.4.4 We can take a paid vacation without difficulty 1 1 3 4 4 M C.4.4 We can take a paid vacation without difficulty 1 1 3 4 4 MDirector/05/28/31(xo triangle) MD				· · ·				職員はそのほとんどが20代だが残業は
C.4.4 We can take a paid vacation without difficulty 1 1 3 4 4 #Directorのもと容易になった。 C.5 Office equipment 1 1 3 4 4 #Directorのもと容易になった。 C.5 Office equipment 1 1 3 2.3 2.3 C.5.1 The size and number of desks, chairs, drawers, cabinets, etc. is sufficient. 3 2 3	0.1.0	oronamo lo para abborarilg to allo abtada Montang hoar	0	0	0	1	1	
Average 1.3 0.5 1.3 2.3 2.3 C.5 Office equipment 1 0 1 2 2 3	C.4.4	We can take a paid vacation without difficulty	1	1	3	4	4	
C.5 Office equipment Image: Constraint of desks, chairs, drawers, cabinets, etc. is sufficient. 3 2 3			1.3	0.5		2.3	2.3	
C.5.1 The size and number of desks, chairs, drawers, cabinets, etc. is sufficient. 3 2 3 3 3 C.5.2 There are enough computers. 3 3 3 3 3 3 C.5.4. There are enough photocopiers. 1 1 1 2 2 C.5.5 There are enough photocopiers. 3 3 3 3 3 C.5.6. There are enough photocopiers. 3 3 3 3 3 C.5.6 There are enough hotocopiers. 3 3 3 3 3 3 C.5.6 There are enough hetocopiers. 3 3 3 3 3 3 C.5.6 There are enough telephone lines. 1 3 2.5 2.5 2.8 2.7 C.6.1 There are enough telephone lines. 1 3	C.5						1	
C.5.2 There are enough computers. 3 3 3 3 3 3 C.5.3 The number and types of application software is sufficient. 3 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>3</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td></td></t<>			3	2	3	3	3	
C.5.3 The number and types of application software is sufficient. 3			3	3		3		
C.5.4 There are enough printers. 1 1 1 2 2 C.5.5 There are enough photocopiers. 3<			3	3	3	3	3	
C.5.5 There are enough photocopiers. 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 2.5 2.5 2.8 2.7 Meeting Roomがーつに減った C.6.1 There are enough telephone lines. 1 3			1	1	1	2	2	
Average 2.3 2.5 2.8 2.7 C.6 Communication means -			3	3	3	3	3	
C.6 Communication means D D D D C.6.1 There are enough telephone lines. 1 3 3 3 Bbc 電話から携帯への電話に制限があ C.6.2 Telephone bill is paid by the municipality 1 3 3 3 Bbc 電話から携帯への電話に制限があ C.6.3 Broadband internet is accessible. 2 3 3 3 Uct もりファンドされない Average 1.3 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 C.7 Transportation	C.5.6	There are enough meeting spaces	1	3	2	3	2	Meeting Roomが一つに減った
C.6.1 There are enough telephone lines. 1 3		Average	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.7	
C.6.2 Telephone bill is paid by the municipality 1 3 3 3 3 4 個人で所有する携帯電話を使って仕事を してもリファンドされない C.6.3 Broadband internet is accessible. 2 3	C.6	Communication means						
I 3 3 3 Control C.6.3 Broadband internet is accessible. 2 3 3 3 Average 1.3 3.0 3.0 3.0 C.7.1 There are enough vehicles for the work. 1 1 1 1 C.7.2 Transportation	C.6.1	There are enough telephone lines.	1	3	3	3	3	固定電話から携帯への電話に制限があ
C.6.3 Broadband internet is accessible. 2 3 3 3 3 C.7.7 Transportation 1.3 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 C.7.1 There are enough vehicles for the work. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3.0 <t< td=""><td>C.6.2</td><td>Telephone bill is paid by the municipality</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td>個人で所有する携帯電話を使って仕事を</td></t<>	C.6.2	Telephone bill is paid by the municipality		0	0			個人で所有する携帯電話を使って仕事を
Average 1.3 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 C.7.1 Transportation 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 <th1< th=""> 1 <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<>			1	3	3	3	3	してもリファンドされない
C.7 Transportation C.7.1 There are enough vehicles for the work. 1 1 1 1 C.7.2 Transportation cost for the work is refundable 0 0 1 1 5@gdt uj 77ンドされない。	C.6.3	Broadband internet is accessible.]
C.7.1 There are enough vehicles for the work. 1 1 1 1 1 C.7.2 Transportation cost for the work is refundable 0 0 0 1 1 交通費はリファンドされない。		Average	1.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	J
C.7.1 There are enough vehicles for the work. 1 1 1 1 1 C.7.2 Transportation cost for the work is refundable 0 0 0 1 1 交通費はリファンドされない。	C.7	Transportation						
C.7.2 Transportation cost for the work is refundable 0 0 0 1 1 交通費はリファンドされない。			1	1	1	1	1	
	C.7.2	Transportation cost for the work is refundable	0	0		1	1	
Average 0.5 0.5 1 1		Average]
Average for C 1.8 1.9 2.2 2.5 2.5		Average for C	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.5]
]
Total Average 1.8 2.2 2.5 2.9 2.9		Total Average	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.9]

I.2 CMPUA

I.2.1 個人評価



b. プレウドルジ

	Evaluation: Excellent: 4, Good: 3, Fair: 2, Poor: 1 None: 0					
Code	ntems		,	\ssess	ment	
		2009-11	2010.0	2011:03	2014-07	2012/03
A	Knowledge					
<u>A1</u>	Basic Subjects					
A.1.1	I know problems caused by waste.		-		2	2
	I know the objectives by SWM I know the basic components of SWM technical system.					1
	I know the survey method of waste generation amount.	1			ŏ	1
	I know the method of physical waste composition survey	1			Ō	1
A.1.6	I know the properties of each waste composition.	1			0	1
A.1.7	I know the waste properties by source		[0	1
A.1.8	I know how to understand the waste flow.	I			0	1
	Average				0.5	1.3
A.2 A.2.1	Discharge, Storage, Collection, Transportation I know various waste discharge and storage system.				1	2
A.2.2	I know various waste collection methods.		}		1 1	2
4.2.3	I know various waste transportation methods				1	2
A.2.4	I know various equipment of waste transportation	1			1	2
	Average				1.0	2.0
A3	Waste Processing and Treatment	l			-	-
	I know the mechanism of composting I know the incineration technology	I			0	1
	I know the RDF technology				0	2
A.3.4	I know the waste separation technology				ŏ	2
	Average	1			0.0	1.5
A. 4	Waste Separation and Recycling				1	1
A.4.1	I know the advantages of waste separation at generation source.				1	2
A.4.2	I know the disadvantages of waste separation at generation source				1	2
A.4.3 A.4.4	I know the advantages of Recycling I know the disadvantages of Recycling	-	-		1	2
7.4.4	Average		ł		1.0	2.0
A.5	Final Disposal			1	1.0	2.0
A.5.1	I know the problems caused by waste disposal				1	2
	I know the required facility of waste disposal in accordance with waste typ	e			0	2
A.5.3	I know the leachate control system				0	1
	I know various gas vent system.				0	2
1.5.5 1.5.6	I know the necessity of security facilities. I know the landfill method.				0	2
1.0.0	Average		<u> </u>		0.2	1.8
A 6	Healthcare Waste			1		<u>-</u>
4 6.1	I know the type of healthcare wastes and their risk.	1	[0	1 1
46.2	I know how to handle healthcare waste.				0	1
. 7	Average				0.0	1.0
A.7 A.7.1	Law, Regulation, Guideline Law on Household and Industrial Wastes				0	1
	Ordinance of Minister for Health of Mongolia: Regulation on	1	ł		1 .	1
A.7.2	collection, transportation and disposal of hospital generated waste				0	0
	Joint Ordinance of Minister for Environment and Minister for Health:					
A.7.3	Approval of list and regulation /Methodological instructions to collect,				0	l o
n. r. o	store, transport and dispose poisonous chemical waste in					۲ I
	environment sound manner/	L			L	
	Ordinance of Minister for Environment :Approval of Regulation					
A 7 4	Regulation on waste disposal operations, special waste disposal					4
A.7.4	facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals,				0	¹
	companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the waste disposal and removal/					
	waste disposal and removal/ Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on	1	-		1	
A.7.5	Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their				0	1
A.7.6	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on	1			0	1
	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve					
A.7.7	organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to				0	1
	cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of				L	
	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service				-	
A.7.8	fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations,				0	1
	companies and households of Ulaanbaatar city/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service				I	
A.7.9	, II 0				0	1
	expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation	l			I	
A 7 10	Regulation for organizations, companies and individuals to conduct				0	1
	city renovation and cleaning activities/				١ĭ	'
	Average				0.0	0.8
A.8	Social Environmental Consideration			·		
A.8.1	I know NIMBY Syndrome				0	2
A.8.2	I know the environment aspects to be considered for SWM				1	1
A.8.3	I know the social aspects to be considered for SVM				1	1
	Average	1	1	1	0.7	1.3

	Contract Management						1	
	Contract Management I know advantages and disadvantages of various types of Contracts.				0	1		
	I know how to estimate costs.				0	1		
	I know how to monitor progress				0	1		
	Average				0.0	1.0		
	Basic principals and measures				0	-		
	I know Polluter Pay Principles. I know Extended Producers Responsibility				0	2		
	I know the administrative measures for the environmental management.				0	1		
	Average				0.0	1.7		
	Site Investigations (Geological Survey, Topographical Survey,							
	Social Survey)				0	4		
	I know how to conduct geological survey I know how to conduct topographic survey				0	1		
	I know how to conduct social survey				0	1		
	Average				0.0	1.0		
	Environmental Protection Measures							
A.12.1	I know the meaning of pollution source and pollution load				0	1		
A.12.2	I know how to consider the environmental protection; Environmental permissible amount, Life cycle assessment, Risk management				0	1		
	Average				0.0	1.0		
	Average for A				0.3	1.4		
	Skills			1			1	
	I can do the waste discharge rate survey				0	1		
	I can do the waste physical composition survey.	$ \downarrow \downarrow$			0	1		
	I can survey and draw the waste flow			$ \rightarrow $	0	1		
	I can project the waste amount I can project the waste composition				0	1		
B.6	I can calculate the required number of waste collection trucks			-	0	1		
B.7	I can calculate the waste disposal volume based on weighbridge data				ŏ	2	1	
B.8	I can calculate another how many years NEDS become full.				0	1		
	I can make a basic plan for sorting facilities in NEDS.				0	2		
	I can take preventive measures for causing fire				1	2		
	I can estimate the cost of SVVM facilities. I can estimate the cost of equipment	┨ ── ┤			0	1		
	I can estimate the cost of equipment				0	2		
B.14	I can estimate the cost of landfilling Operation				0	2		
B.15	I can estimate the cost of maintenance of equipment				0	2		
	I can formulate the operation and maintenance plan of equipment				0	1		
	I can understand EIA report				0	1		
	I can conduct environmental monitoring I can paln and implement dam construction for next stage.				0	1		
D.19	Average for B				0.1	1.3		
С	Attitude				•. 1	1.0		
C 1	I can actively think over the SWM conditions and problems and behave				3	3		
	toward the solution				3	3		
	I can actively contribute the improvement of public health and the				3	3		
	environmental preservation. I can involve colleague and staff for taking action				3	4		
	I can prepare the realistic proposal taking fully the present conditions into			-				
C.4	account				3	3		
	I can flexibly deal with the problems based on the characteristics of the				3	4		
	problems and resources own.		.					
C.6 C.7	I can listen people's voices and explain them their social duties.			-	3	3		
0.7	I can explain to the people about SVM plan. Average for C				3 3.0	3 3.3		
					0.0	0.0		
	Overall Average Score				1.1	2.0		
		`					-	
						2012-03		
	Knowledge	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.4		
	Skill Attitude	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1 3.0	1.3 3.3		
	· (19) 199 199 19		0.0	J.J.	<u></u>	0.0	1	
	Attitude		2	2009 11 2010 07 2011 03 2011 07 2012 03				
					I			

イデルチョローン c.

	Capacity Assessment Evaluation Sheet Organization:CMPUA Date of Evaluation: 11,16 Nov 2009, July 2010, March 2011 Evaluation: Excellent: 4, Good: 3, Fair: 2, Poor: 1 None: 0					
	В	1		85855	mont	
Code	ltems		· ·		1	
		2009-11	2010.07	2011-03	2014-07	2012 (
A	Knowledge	1			1	
A.1	Basic Subjects					
A.1.1	I know problems caused by waste.	3	4	4	4	4
A.1.2	I know the objectives by SWM	2	3	3	3	3
A.1.3	I know the basic components of SWM technical system.	2	3	3	3	3
A.1.4	I know the survey method of waste generation amount.	2	2	2	3	3
A.1.5	I know the method of physical waste composition survey	2	2	2	3	3
A.1.6	I know the properties of each waste composition.	1	2	2	3	3
	I know the waste properties by source	1	2	2	3	3
A.1.8	I know how to understand the waste flow.	1	2	2	2	3
A.2	Average Discharge, Storage, Collection, Transportation	1.8	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.1
A.2.1	I know various waste discharge and storage system.	3	4	4	4	4
A.2.1 A.2.2	I know various waste collection methods.	3	4	4	4	4
A.2.3	I know various waste transportation methods	3	3	3	3	3
A.2.4	I know various equipment of waste transportation	3	3	3	3	3
л. <u>с</u> .ч	Average	3.0	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
A3	Waste Processing and Treatment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
A.3.1	I know the mechanism of composting	1	3	3	3	3
	I know the incineration technology	2	3	3	3	3
A.3.3	I know the RDF technology	Ó	3	3	3	4
A.3.4	I know the waste separation technology	1	3	3	4	4
	Average	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.5
A .4	Waste Separation and Recycling	1	1		1	1
A.4.1	I know the advantages of waste separation at generation source.	1	4	4	4	4
A.4.2	I know the disadvantages of waste separation at generation source	1	4	4	4	4
A.4.3	I know the advantages of Recycling	2	4	4	4	4
A.4.4	I know the disadvantages of Recycling	1	4	4	4	4
	Áverage	1.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
A.5	Final Disposal					
A.5.1	I know the problems caused by waste disposal	2	3	3	4	4
A.5.2	I know the required facility of waste disposal in accordance with waste typ	1	2	2	4	4
A.5.3	I know the leachate control system	1	2	2	4	4
A.5.4	I know various gas vent system.	2	3	3	3	3
A.5.5	I know the necessity of security facilities.	1	2	2	3	3
A.5.6	I know the landfill method.	2	3	3	3	3
	Average	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5
A.6	Healthcare Waste	1				
A6.1	I know the type of healthcare wastes and their risk.	2	4	4	4	4
A6.2	I know how to handle healthcare waste.	2	3	3	3	3
	Average	2.0	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
A7	Law, Regulation, Guideline	l .				
A.7.1	Law on Household and Industrial Wastes	4	4	4	4	4
A.7.2	Ordinance of Minister for Health of Mongolia: Regulation on	4	4	4	4	4
	collection, transportation and disposal of hospital generated waste					
	Joint Ordinance of Minister for Environment and Minister for Health:					
A.7.3	Approval of list and regulation /Methodological instructions to collect,	4	4	4	4	4
	store, transport and dispose poisonous chemical waste in	l .	'	'	'	l .
	environment sound manner/	1			L	
	Ordinance of Minister for Environment :Approval of Regulation					
	/Regulation on waste disposal operations, special waste disposal	1				
A.7.4	facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals,	3	4	4	4	4
	companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the				1	
	waste disposal and removal/	L			L	
A.7.5	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on	3	4	4	4	4
A.1.0	Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their	3	4	4	4	4
A.7.6	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on	3	3	3	3	3
	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve				1	
A.7.7	organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to	3	3	3	3	3
	cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of	1				
	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service	1				
A.7.8	fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations,	2	3	3	3	3
	companies and households of Ulaanbaatar city/	-	<u> </u>	-	1	-
	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service	1.			-	
A.7.9	expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste	3	3	3	3	3
	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation	1	ł		1	
0740	/Regulation for organizations, companies and individuals to conduct	2	3	3	3	3
n.r.10		²	³			`
	city renovation and cleaning activities/	24	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
A.8	Average Social Environmental Consideration	3.1	3.0	3.0	- 3.0	3.0
		0	-	3	4	4
A.8.1	I know NIMBY Syndrome		3			
	I know the environment aspects to be considered for SWM	0	3	3	3	3
	I know the social aspects to be considered for SWM	J U	3		3.3	3.3
A.8.3	Average	0.0	3.0	3.0		

		1		,			
	Contract Management		<u> </u>				
	I know advantages and disadvantages of various types of Contracts.	4	4	4	4	4	
	I know how to estimate costs.	1	1	2	2	2	
A.9.3	I know how to monitor progress	1	2	2	2	2	
	Average	2.0	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.7	
	Basic principals and measures						
	I know Polluter Pay Principles.	4	4	4	4	4	
	I know Extended Producers Responsibility	3	3	3	4	4	
	I know the administrative measures for the environmental management.	3	2	2	2	2	
	Average	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.3	
	Site Investigations (Geological Survey, Topographical Survey,	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
A.11							
0.44.4	Social Survey)	0	-	-	0	0	
	I know how to conduct geological survey	0	0	1	2	3	
	I know how to conduct topographic survey	0	0	1	2	3	
A.11.3	I know how to conduct social survey	2	0	2	2	3	
	Average	0.7	0.0	1.3	2.0	3.0	
A.12	Environmental Protection Measures						
A.12.1	I know the meaning of pollution source and pollution load	0	1	2	2	3	
	I know how to consider the environmental protection; Environmental		Ι.	. 1	_		
A.12.2	permissible amount, Life cycle assessment, Risk management	0	1	1	2	3	
	Average	0.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	
	Average for A	1.6	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.3	
в	Skills	1.0	2.1	£.0	0.1	0.0	
B.1	I can do the waste discharge rate survey	3	3	3	4	4	
B.2	I can do the waste physical composition survey.	2	1	2	4	4	
B.3	I can survey and draw the waste flow	2	1	2	2	3	
B.4	I can project the waste amount	0	1	1	2	3	
B.5	I can project the waste composition	0	1	1	2	3	
B.6	I can calculate the required number of waste collection trucks	ō	1	1	2	3	
B.7	I can calculate the waste disposal volume based on weighbridge data	4	3	3	3	3	
B.8	I can calculate another how many years NEDS become full.	3	1	2	3	3	
		0					
B.9	I can make a basic plan for sorting facilities in NEDS.		1	1	3	3	
B.10	I can take preventive measures for causing fire	4	3	3	30	3	
B.11	I can estimate the cost of SWM facilities.	1	3	3	3	3	
B.12	I can estimate the cost of equipment	1	1	2	2	2	
	I can estimate the cost for opeartion of heavy equipment	1	2	2	2	2	
B.14	I can estimate the cost of landfilling Operation	4	2	2	2	3	
B.15	I can estimate the cost of maintenance of equipment	2	D	1	2	2	
B.16	I can formulate the operation and maintenance plan of equipment	2	1	1	2	2	
		2	1	1	2	2	
	I can understand EIA report						
B.18	I can conduct environmental monitoring	0	1	2	2	3	
B.19	I can pain and implement dam construction for next stage.	4	4	4	4	4	
	Average for B	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.6	2.9	
С	Aftitude						
	I can actively think over the SWM conditions and problems and behave	4	1	4	4	4	
C.1	toward the solution	4	4	4	4	4	
	I can actively contribute the improvement of public health and the						
C.2	environmental preservation.	4	4	4	4	4	
C.3	I can involve colleague and staff for taking action	4	4	4	4	4	
0.0		4	4	4	4	4	
C.4	I can prepare the realistic proposal taking fully the present conditions into	4	4	4	4	4	
L	account.	· ·	<u> </u>	· ·		· .	
C.5	I can flexibly deal with the problems based on the characteristics of the	4	4	4	4	4	
	problems and resources own.						
C.6	I can listen people's voices and explain them their social duties.	4	4	4	4	4	
C.7	I can explain to the people about SWM plan.	4	4	4	4	4	
	Average for C	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	
		v	v				
	Overall Average Score	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.4	
L	overan Average Score	L 7.0	∠.0	2.9	ა.∠	J.4	
		1	I				
L	Summary					2012 03	
A B	Knowledge	1.6	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.3	
	Skill	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.6	2.9	
С	Attitude	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	
	Knowledge 4.0 30 5 40 2010 07 2010 07 2010 07 2011 07 2011 07 2011 07 2011 07 2011 07 2012 03	5					

d. アムガラン

	C					
Code	Items		A	ssessn	nent	
Code	itenis	2009-11	1 2010 01	7 2011 03	2011.07	2012-03
A	Knowledge				1	
A.1	Basic Subjects			-	-	
A.1.1 A.1.2	I know problems caused by waste. I know the objectives by SWM			1	{	2
A.1.2 A.1.3	I know the basic components of SWM technical system.			-	-	$\frac{2}{1}$
A.1.4	I know the survey method of waste generation amount.			1	1	2
A.1.5	I know the method of physical waste composition survey			1	1	0
A.1.6	I know the properties of each waste composition.					0
A.1.7	I know the waste properties by source			-		0
A.1.8	I know how to understand the waste flow.			-	4	3
A.2	Average Discharge, Storage, Collection, Transportation			1	{	1.3
A.2.1	I know various waste discharge and storage system.			1	1	3
A 2 2	I know various waste collection methods			1	1	2
A.2.3	I know various waste transportation methods			1	1	2
A.2.4	1 know various equipment of waste transportation					2
	Average					2.3
A.3	Waste Processing and Treatment					0
A.3.1 A.3.2	I know the mechanism of composting I know the incineration technology			1	1	2
A.3.3	I know the RDF technology			+	1	3
	I know the waste separation technology					2
	Average					1.8
A.4	Waste Separation and Recycling			,		
A.4.1	I know the advantages of waste separation at generation source.			-		3
A.4.2 A.4.3	I know the disadvantages of waste separation at generation source			-	-	2
A.4.3 A.4.4	I know the advantages of Recycling I know the disadvantages of Recycling			1	{	2
A.4.4	Average			-		2.25
A.5	Final Disposal			-	1	2.20
A.5.1	I know the problems caused by waste disposal			1		3
A.5.2	I know the required facility of waste disposal in accordance with waste ty	pe				0
4.5.3	I know the leachate control system					1
4.5.4	I know various gas vent system.			1	4	2
4.5.5 4.5.6	I know the necessity of security facilities. I know the landfill method.			1	{	2
4.5.6	Average					1.7
A.6	Healthcare Waste			-	1	
46.1	I know the type of healthcare wastes and their risk.]		1
46.2	I know how to handle healthcare waste.					2
	Average					1.5
A.7	Law, Regulation, Guideline			1		2
A .7.1	Law on Household and Industrial Wastes Ordinance of Minister for Health of Mongolia: Regulation on			1	{	
A.7.2	collection, transportation and disposal of hospital generated waste					0
	Joint Ordinance of Minister for Environment and Minister for Health:			1	1	
	Approval of list and regulation /Methodological instructions to collect,					
A.7.3	store, transport and dispose poisonous chemical waste in					0
	environment sound manner/					
	Ordinance of Minister for Environment : Approval of Regulation					
	/Regulation on waste disposal operations, special waste disposal		1			
A.7.4	facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals,		1			0
	companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the		1			
	waste disposal and removal/ Destractor of Brasidium of City Council : Approval of Begulation on	1	1	1		
A.7.5	Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their					0
A.7.6				1	{	0
A.7.0	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve	-	-			
A.7.7	organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to					0
	cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of					
	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service			1	1	
A.7.8	fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations,		1			2
	companies and households of Ulaanbaatar city/		1	1	1	
A.7.9	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service		1			2
	expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste	1	1		ļ	<u> </u>
	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation		1			
A.7.10	Regulation for organizations, companies and individuals to conduct	1	1			0
	city renovation and cleaning activities/					
A.8	Average Social Environmental Consideration	-		1		0.6
A.8 A.8.1	I know NIMBY Syndrome	+	+			0
A.8.2	I know the environment aspects to be considered for SWM	+	+	1	1	2
A.8.3	I know the social aspects to be considered for SVM		1	1	1	2

A.9 Contract Management A.9.1 I know advantages and disadvantages of various types of Contract A.9.2 I know how to estimate costs. A.9.3 I know how to estimate costs. A.9.4 A worage Asic principals and measures A.10.1 I know Polluter Pay Principles. A.10.2 I know Extended Producers Responsibility A.10.3 I know the administrative measures for the environmental manage	ts.	-	1		
A.9.2 I know how to estimate costs. A.9.3 I know how to monitor progress Average A.10 Basic principals and measures A.10.1 I know Polluter Pay Principles. A.10.2 I know Extended Producers Responsibility A.10.3 I know the administrative measures for the environmental manage			1		3
A.9.3 I know how to monitor progress Average A.10 Basic principals and measures A.10.1 I know Polluter Pay Principles. A.10.2 I know Extended Producers Responsibility A.10.3 I know the administrative measures for the environmental manage		+	-	1	2
Average Basic principals and measures A.10.1 I know Polluter Pay Principles. A.10.2 I know Extended Producers Responsibility A.10.3 I know the administrative measures for the environmental manage		-	-	1	3
A.10 Basic principals and measures A.10.1 I know Polluter Pay Principles. A.10.2 I know Extended Producers Responsibility A.10.3 I know the administrative measures for the environmental manage			1	1	2.7
 \10.1 I know Polluter Pay Principles. \10.2 I know Extended Producers Responsibility \10.3 I know the administrative measures for the environmental manage 			1	1	2.7
A.10.2 I know Extended Producers Responsibility A.10.3 I know the administrative measures for the environmental manage		-		+	2
10.3 I know the administrative measures for the environmental manage		-	-	-	2
	ment	-	-		3
			-	-	2.3
Site Investigations (Geological Survey, Topographical Survey			-		2.0
Social Survey)	,				
A.11.1 I know how to conduct geological survey			1	1	0
A.11.2 I know how to conduct geological survey			1	1	lő
A.11.3 I know how to conduct topographic survey			1	1	
Average		_	-	-	0.7
		-	-		<u> </u>
A.12 Environmental Protection Measures		-	-	-	
3.12.1 I know the meaning of pollution source and pollution load 1 know how to consider the environmental protection; Environment		_	-	-	1
12.21	.a				0
permissible amount, Life cycle assessment, Risk management		_			0.5
Average			-		0.5
Average for A			1	-	1.6
Skills		_	-	-	
3.1 I can do the waste discharge rate survey	-+		+	+	2
3.2 1 can do the waste physical composition survey.			+	ł	
3.3 1 can survey and draw the waste flow			+	ł	3
3.4 I can project the waste amount	+	_			2
3.5 I can project the waste composition		_		I	2
3.6] can calculate the required number of waste collection trucks		_		-	1
3.7 I can calculate the waste disposal volume based on weighbridge d	iaia	_			3
3.8 1 can calculate another how many years NEDS become full.		_			1
3.9 I can make a basic plan for sorting facilities in NEDS.				I	1
3.10 I can take preventive measures for causing fire				L	2
3.11 I can estimate the cost of SVM facilities.		_		 	0
3.12 I can estimate the cost of equipment			_		0
3.13 I can estimate the cost for opeartion of heavy equipment					0
3.14 I can estimate the cost of landfilling Operation	1			1	1
3.15 I can estimate the cost of maintenance of equipment					1
3.16 I can formulate the operation and maintenance plan of equipment					1
3.17 I can understand EIA report					2
3.18 I can conduct environmental monitoring					2
3.19 I can pain and implement dam construction for next stage.					2
Average for B					1.5
C Attitude					
2.1 I can actively think over the SWM conditions and problems and be	have				1
Ioward the solution			1	1	l '
1 can actively contribute the improvement of public health and the					2
environmental preservation.					
2.3 I can involve colleague and staff for taking action					3
1 can prepare the realistic proposal taking fully the present condition	ons into			1	2
account.					<u> </u>
1 can flexibly deal with the problems based on the characteristics of	of the				2
problems and resources own.					
2.6 I can listen people's voices and explain them their social duties.					2
2.7 I can explain to the people about SVM plan.	1]]	2
Average for C					2
Overall Average Score					
Summary			7 2011 03		
Knowledge	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
3 Skill	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
2 Attitude	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0

オユンチメグ

e.

	Evaluation: Excellent: 4, Good: 3, Fair: 2, Poor: 1 None: 0					
	D		Ass	essme	nt	
Code	Items	2009.1	1 2010 07 2	111.03 20	111.07 201	12.03
A	Knowledge					
A.1	Basic Subjects		1 1			
A.1.1	I know problems caused by waste.					4
	I know the objectives by SWM					<u>3</u> 0
	I know the basic components of SWM technical system. I know the survey method of waste generation amount.		+ +			1
	I know the method of physical waste composition survey					1
A.1.6						Ó
A.1.7	I know the waste properties by source					1
A.1.8	I know how to understand the waste flow.					1 1.4
A.2	Average Discharge, Storage, Collection, Transportation				_ '	1.4
A.2.1	I know various waste discharge and storage system.		1 1			2
422	I know various waste collection methods					2
	I know various waste transportation methods					3
4.2.4	1 know various equipment of waste transportation Average					<u>3</u> 2.5
A.3	Waste Processing and Treatment			-		
A.3.1	I know the mechanism of composting			1		0
	1 know the incineration technology	I	+			2
	I know the RDF technology I know the waste separation technology		+			1 2
A.3.4	Average		+ +			<u>∠</u> 1.3
A.4	Waste Separation and Recycling					1.0
4.4.1	I know the advantages of waste separation at generation source.					2
4.4.2	I know the disadvantages of waste separation at generation source					1
A.4.3	I know the advantages of Recycling					2
4.4.4	I know the disadvantages of Recycling Average					<u>1</u> 1.5
A.5	Final Disposal					1.0
A.5.1	I know the problems caused by waste disposal					3
4.5.2	I know the required facility of waste disposal in accordance with waste ty	pe				0
4.5.3						1
4.5.4 4.5.5	I know various gas vent system. I know the necessity of security facilities.					1 1
	I know the landfill method.					2
	Average					1.3
A.6	Healthcare Waste					
\6.1	I know the type of healthcare wastes and their risk. I know how to handle healthcare waste.		+ +			1 0
46.2	Average		+ +			U 0.5
A.7	Law, Regulation, Guideline			1		2.0
4.7.1	Law on Household and Industrial Wastes					3
4.7.2	Ordinance of Minister for Health of Mongolia: Regulation on					1
1.7.L	collection, transportation and disposal of hospital generated waste Joint Ordinance of Minister for Environment and Minister for Health:					•
4.7.3	Approval of list and regulation /Methodological instructions to collect, store, transport and dispose poisonous chemical waste in					1
	environment sound manner/					
	Ordinance of Minister for Environment :Approval of Regulation					
	/Regulation on waste disposal operations, special waste disposal					
A.7.4	facilities, requirements for such facilities, and activities of individuals,					1
	companies and organizations that conduct activities related to the					
	waste disposal and removal/ Decree of Presidium of City Council :Approval of Regulation on					
A.7.5	Establishment of buffer zone for waste disposal sites and their					1
A 7 6	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation on			1		1
	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Regulation to involve					
4.7.7	organizations, companies and individuals in the activities related to					1
	cleaning, maintenance and protection of streets and squares of					
	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service					
A.7.8	fee /Service fee to collect and transport waste of organizations,					1
	companies and households of Ulaanbaatar city/ Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of renewing of service					
4.7.9	expenses /Tariff for hunting street dogs and cats, waste					1
	Decree of Presidium of City Council: Approval of Regulation					
A.7.10	Regulation for organizations, companies and individuals to conduct					1
	city renovation and cleaning activities/					
	Average		$+ \top$		1	1.2
A.8 A.8.1	Social Environmental Consideration I know NIMBY Syndrome					0
A.8.1 A.8.2	I know NIMBY Syndrome I know the environment aspects to be considered for SWM		+			0
A.8.3	I know the social aspects to be considered for SVM					ŏ
	Average	1	+ +			ō

		T	1		_	r	·
A.9 A.9.1	Contract Management Lknow advantages and disadvantages of various types of Contracts					1	
	I know advantages and disadvantages of various types of Contracts. I know how to estimate costs.	-	<u> </u>			1	1
	I know how to monitor progress					1	
	Average		l '			1	
A.10	Basic principals and measures						ļ
	1 know Polluter Pay Principles.					0	
	I know Extended Producers Responsibility	-	· · · · ·			0	4
A.10.3	I know the administrative measures for the environmental management. Average	-	<u> </u>			1 0.3	4
	Site Investigations (Geological Survey, Topographical Survey,	1				0.0	1
A.11	Social Survey)	1					
A.11.1	I know how to conduct geological survey	1				0]
A.11.2	1 know how to conduct topographic survey					0	
A.11.3	I know how to conduct social survey					0	
A 40	Average Environmental Protection Measures					0	4
	I know the meaning of pollution source and pollution load					0	4
	I know how to consider the environmental protection; Environmental		-				1
A.12.2	permissible amount, Life cycle assessment, Risk management					0	
	Average					0	
[Average for A	1				0.9]
В	Skills						4
B.1	I can do the waste discharge rate survey					2	4
B.2	I can do the waste physical composition survey.		<u> </u>			1	4
B.3 B.4	I can survey and draw the waste flow I can project the waste amount	<u> </u>				1	4
B.4 B.5	I can project the waste amount I can project the waste composition	-	<u> </u>			1	1
B.6	I can project the waste composition I can calculate the required number of waste collection trucks	+				3	1
<u>В.</u> 6 В.7	I can calculate the required number of waste conection trucks	-				4	1
B.8	I can calculate the waste disposal volume based on weighbridge data	1				2	1
B.9	I can make a basic plan for sorting facilities in NEDS.	1				2	1
B.10	I can take preventive measures for causing fire	1				1	
B.11	I can estimate the cost of SWM facilities.					1	J
B.12	I can estimate the cost of equipment					2	1
B.13	I can estimate the cost for opeartion of heavy equipment					4	1
B.14	I can estimate the cost of landfilling Operation	1	I .			4	4
B.15	I can estimate the cost of maintenance of equipment		.			4	4
B.16 B.17	I can formulate the operation and maintenance plan of equipment I can understand EIA report	-				3	4
B.17 B.18	I can understand EIA report	-				2	1
B.19	I can pain and implement dam construction for next stage.					1	1
0.10	Average for B	1				2.1	1
с	Attitude						
C.1	I can actively think over the SWM conditions and problems and behave					1	
0.1	toward the solution						l
C.2	I can actively contribute the improvement of public health and the	1	l '			1	
	environmental preservation.						1
C.3	I can involve colleague and staff for taking action		<u> </u>			3	4
C.4	I can prepare the realistic proposal taking fully the present conditions into account.	1				3	
	account. I can flexibly deal with the problems based on the characteristics of the						1
C.5	problems and resources own.					2	
C.6	I can listen people's voices and explain them their social duties.	1				4	
C.7	I can explain to the people about SVM plan.		l '			3	
	Average for C					2.4	
							1
	Overall Average Score					1.8	J
	Ourses and		1		- 		1
A	Summary		2010-07 0.0			2012.03	4
	Knowledge Skill		-				4
Ĉ	Skill Attitude	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	1
	Attitude	1 0.0	0.0		0.0	4	I
	Knowledge 4 3 2 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		- 2009 1 - 2010 0 - 2011 0 - 2011 0 - 2012 0	7			

I.2.2 組織評価

a. 要約

Item			A	ssessmer	nt			
		2009-Nov	2010-Jul	2011-Mar	2011-Jul	2012-Marl		
А	Management Capacity	2.0	3.5	2.4	3.0	3.1		
В	Technical Capacity	1.8	3.4	2.5	3.1	3.3		
С	Working Environment	1.7	2.8	2.1	2.7	2.8		
	Average	1.8	3.3	2.3	2.9	3.1		
	Working Environn		anagemen 4.0 3.0 2.0 10 10.0	t Capacity		2009-N 2010-J 2011-J 2011-J - ∞ 2012-N nical Capaci	ul lar ul larl	

b. 詳細

	Capacity Assessment Evaluation Sheet					
	Organization: CMPUA					
	Position:Director					
	Date of Evaluation:Jul 2011					
	Evaluation: Excellent: 4, Good: 3, Fair: 2, Poor: 1 None: 0					
No	Organization:CMPUA	2009 11	2010 07	2011 03	2011 07	2012 03
A	Management Capacity					
A.1	Planning					
A.1.1	We know the objectives and roles of CMPUA	3	4	4	4	4
A.1.2	The appropriate budget for CMPUA can be prepared.	3	4	3	4	4
A.1.3	We can formulate operation plan of equipment.	1	4	2	3	3
A.1.4	We can formulate maintenance plan of equipment.	1	4	2	3	3
	Average	2.0	4.0	2.8	3.5	3.5
A.2	Communication					
A.2.1	We know CMPUA's activity schedule of this year.	3	4	4	4	4
<u>A.2.2</u> A.2.3	We know CMPUA's activity schedule of this month. We have periodical meeting among department staff.	2	4	3	3	3 4
<u>A.2.3</u> A.2.4	We always report my findings to my boss and other staff.	2	4	2	4 3	3
A.2.4 A.2.5	We have opportunities to discuss my opinions with my colleagues.	2	4	2	3	3
/ 2.0	Average	2.2	4.0	2.8	3.4	3.4
A.3	Human Resource Management					
A.3.1	There are sufficient number of staffs for the works	2	4	3	3	3
A.3.2	The staffs have sufficient capacities (knowledge, skill, attitude, qualification, etc.) to	2	3	3	3	3
	do the work.		3	3	-	3
A.3.3	Attendance is properly recorded.	3	4	4	4	4
A.3.4	Leaves are properly recorded	3	3	3	3	3
	Average	2.5	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.3
A.4	Directions					
<u>A.4.1</u>	There are clear instructions from head of the department	2	4	3	4	4
<u>A.4.2</u> A.4.3	Instructions are not inconsistent Instructions are made according to the capacity of the staffs	3	3	3	4	43
A.4.3	Average	2.7	3.3	3.0	3.7	3.7
A.5	Financial Management					•••
A.5.1	CMPUA can arrange necessary budget for operation of NEDS.	3	3	3	4	4
A.5.2	CMPUA can claim waste collection and transportation fees from WSF timely	3	1	3	3	3
A.5.3	CMPUA can make a payment to his workers without delay.	3	4	3	4	4
	Average	3.0	2.7	3.0	3.7	3.7
A.6	Maintenance Management					
A.6.1	CMPUA has spare parts record and update periodically	1	3	3	4	4
A.6.2	CMPUA has written procedure to order spare parts	2	3	3	4	4
A.6.3	CMPUA stores the necessary spare parts in order to save the idling time of	1	3	2	3	3
A.6.4	CMPUA has allocated necessary budget for the consumables and spare parts for heavy equipment.	1	4	2	3	3
A.6.5	CMPUA prepare and submit report on maintenance of equipment periodically	1	3	2	3	3
	Average	1.2	3.2	2.4	3.4	3.4
A.7	Operation Management					
A.7.1	CMPUA prepare report on operation of equipment periodically	1	3	2	2	3
A.7.2	CMPUA prepare waste collection plan periodically	1	3	1	2	2
A.7.3	CMPUA manage the waste collection area visually.	1	4	1	2	3
	Average	1.0	3.3	1.3	2.0	2.7
A.8	Coordination with relevant organizations					
A.8.1	CMPUA can prepare the proposals to donors.	2	3	2	2	2
A.8.2	CMPUA can correspond to the donors.	1	4	1	2	3
A.8.3	CMPUA can coordinate with relevant organizations such as Ministry of Nature,	3	4	3	3	3
	Environment and tourism, Ministry of Health, Specialized Inspection Agency, etc.	2.0	3.7	2.0	2.3	2.7
۸ ۵	Average	2.0	J.1	2.0	∠.3	2.1
A.9 A.9.1	Publicity CMPUA can update web-site	0	4	0	0	0
A.9.1 A.9.2	CMPUA can update web-site CMPUA can respond or dispatch messages through media	3	4	3	3	3
¬.J.∠	Average	1.5	4	1.5	1.5	1.5
	Average for A	2.0	3.5	2.4	3.0	3.1

В	Technical Capacity					
 B.1	Understanding the current conditions					
В.1 .1	CMPUA can compile and analyze weighbridge data	2	4	3	4	4
<u>в.т.т</u> В.1.2	CMPUA can comple and analyze weighbridge data CMPUA knows the weigh bridge data in a digital file format everyday.	1	4	3	4	4
		2	4	3	4	4
B.1.3	CMPUA knows the waste collection amount everyday.	1.7	3.7	3.0	4.0	4.0
—	Average	1.7	3.7	3.0	4.0	4.0
B.2	Technical Support	_	-	-		-
B.2.1	CMPUA can organize the monitoring committee for the assessment of sanitary	2	3	3	3	3
B.2.2	CMPUA can prepare and submit environmental monitoring report periodically.	2	2	3	3	4
B.2.3	CMPUA can train other Aimag officers for the operation of sanitary landfilling	2	3	3	3	4
	Average	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.7
B.3	Social Consideration					
B.3.1	CMPUA can pay attention of working conditions of waste pickers	1	4	2	2	2
B.3.2	CMPUA can manage waste pickers for safety operation of landfill.	2	4	2	2	3
B.3.3	CMPUA can coordinate waste pickers to implement waste separation in NEDS	2	4	3	4	4
	Average	1.7	4.0	2.3	2.7	3.0
B.4	Project Implementation					
B.4.1	CMPUA can take initiative to implement the separate discharge and separate					
D.4.1		1	4	1	3	3
D 4 2	collection pilot project CMPUA can formulate project implementation plan.	2	3	2	2	2
B.4.2	CMPUA can formulate project implementation plan. CMPUA can examine and realize the necessary cost for operation and				1	
B.4.3		2	3	2	3	3
<u> </u>	advantages and disadvantages of each plan for promoting recycling					
└───	Average	1.7	3.3	1.7	2.7	2.7
	Average for B	1.8	3.4	2.5	3.1	3.3
С	Working Environment					
C.1	Education and Training					
C.1.1	There is a training programme for the staff	1	2	1	1	2
C.1.2	Anybody can attend training course when they request.	1	2	2	2	2
C.1.3	Chances of attending training course are even to all the staff	1	4	1	2	2
0.1.3		1.0	2.7	1.3	1.7	2.0
	Average	1.0	2.1	1.3	1.7	2.0
C.2	Salary		-	-		
C.2.1	We are receiving appropriate salary according to the type of work.	2	3	3	3	3
C.2.2	We are receiving appropriate salary according to the amount of work	2	2	2	2	3
C.2.3	We are receiving appropriate salary according to the position	2	3	3	3	3
	Average	2.0	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.0
C.3	Quality of Work					
C.3.1	Our work is useful to build better society.	3	4	3	3	3
C.3.2	Our work is closely related with people's life.	3	4	3	4	4
C.3.3	Information regarding our work are frequently come out in the media.	3	4	3	4	4
C.3.4	We are proud of doing my work.	3	4	3	4	4
	Average	3.0	4.0	3.0	3.8	3.8
C.4	Amount of Work					
C.4.1	Our work can be completed within the working hours	2	4	2	3	4
C.4.2	We feel amount of work is appropriate	2	3	2	3	4
C.4.3	Overtime is paid according to the actual working hour	1	4	1	1	1
C.4.4	We can take a paid vacation without difficulty	1	4	2	3	3
	Average	1.5	3.8	1.8	2.5	3.0
C.5	Office equipment					
C.5.1	The size and number of desks, chairs, drawers, cabinets, etc. is sufficient.	2	3	3	3	3
C.5.2	There are enough computers.	2	3	3	3	3
	There are enough printers.	2	3	2	3	3
IC 5.3						3
C.5.3 C.5.4		1	3	2	3	
C.5.4	There are enough photocopiers.	1	3	2	3	
	There are enough photocopiers. There are enough meeting spaces	1	2	1	2	2
C.5.4 C.5.5	There are enough photocopiers. There are enough meeting spaces Average					
C.5.4 C.5.5 C.6	There are enough photocopiers. There are enough meeting spaces Average Communication means	1 1.6	2 2.8	1 2.2	2 2.8	2 2.8
C.5.4 C.5.5 C.6 C.6.1	There are enough photocopiers. There are enough meeting spaces Average Communication means NEDS has fixed telephone line.	1 1.6 0	2 2.8 0	1 2.2 0	2 2.8 0	2 2.8 0
C.5.4 C.5.5 C.6 C.6.1 C.6.2	There are enough photocopiers. There are enough meeting spaces Average Communication means NEDS has fixed telephone line. Central Workshop has fixed telephone line	1 1.6 0 3	2 2.8 0 4	1 2.2 0 3	2 2.8 0 3	2 2.8 0 3
C.5.4 C.5.5 C.6 C.6.1 C.6.2 C.6.3	There are enough photocopiers. There are enough meeting spaces Average Communication means NEDS has fixed telephone line. Central Workshop has fixed telephone line Broadband internet is accessible at NEDS	1 1.6 0 3 0	2 2.8 0 4 0	1 2.2 0 3 2	2 2.8 0 3 3	2 2.8 0 3 3
C.5.4 C.5.5 C.6 C.6.1 C.6.2	There are enough photocopiers. There are enough meeting spaces Average Communication means NEDS has fixed telephone line. Central Workshop has fixed telephone line Broadband internet is accessible at NEDS Broadband internet is accessible at CMPUA Office	1 1.6 0 3 0 3	2 2.8 0 4 0 0	1 2.2 0 3 2 3	2 2.8 0 3 3 3	2 2.8 0 3 3 3
C.5.4 C.5.5 C.6 C.6.1 C.6.2 C.6.3 C.6.4	There are enough photocopiers. There are enough meeting spaces Average Communication means NEDS has fixed telephone line. Central Workshop has fixed telephone line Broadband internet is accessible at NEDS Broadband internet is accessible at CMPUA Office Average	1 1.6 0 3 0	2 2.8 0 4 0	1 2.2 0 3 2	2 2.8 0 3 3	2 2.8 0 3 3
C.5.4 C.5.5 C.6 C.6.1 C.6.2 C.6.3 C.6.4 C.7	There are enough photocopiers. There are enough meeting spaces Average Communication means NEDS has fixed telephone line. Central Workshop has fixed telephone line Broadband internet is accessible at NEDS Broadband internet is accessible at CMPUA Office Average Transportation	1 1.6 0 3 0 3 1.5	2 2.8 0 4 0 0 1.0	1 2.2 0 3 2 3 2.0	2 2.8 0 3 3 2.3	2 2.8 0 3 3 2.3
C.5.4 C.5.5 C.6 C.6.1 C.6.2 C.6.3 C.6.4 C.6.4 C.7 C.7.1	There are enough photocopiers. There are enough meeting spaces Average Communication means NEDS has fixed telephone line. Central Workshop has fixed telephone line Broadband internet is accessible at NEDS Broadband internet is accessible at CMPUA Office Average Transportation There are enough vehicles for the work.	1 1.6 0 3 0 3 1.5 1	2 2.8 0 4 0 0 1.0 4	1 2.2 0 3 2 3 2.0 2	2 2.8 0 3 3 2.3 3 3 3	2 2.8 0 3 3 2.3 3 3 3
C.5.4 C.5.5 C.6 C.6.1 C.6.2 C.6.3 C.6.4 C.7	There are enough photocopiers. There are enough meeting spaces Average Communication means NEDS has fixed telephone line. Central Workshop has fixed telephone line Broadband internet is accessible at NEDS Broadband internet is accessible at CMPUA Office Average Transportation There are enough vehicles for the work. Transportation cost for the work is refundable	1 1.6 0 3 0 3 1.5 1 1 1	2 2.8 0 4 0 0 1.0 4 2	1 2.2 0 3 2 3 2.0 2 1	2 2.8 0 3 3 2.3 2.3 3 3 3	2 2.8 0 3 3 2.3 3 3 3 3
C.5.4 C.5.5 C.6 C.6.1 C.6.2 C.6.3 C.6.4 C.7 C.7.1	There are enough photocopiers. There are enough meeting spaces Average Communication means NEDS has fixed telephone line. Central Workshop has fixed telephone line Broadband internet is accessible at NEDS Broadband internet is accessible at CMPUA Office Average Transportation There are enough vehicles for the work. Transportation cost for the work is refundable Average	1 1.6 0 3 0 3 1.5 1 1 1.0	2 2.8 0 4 0 0 1.0 4 2 3.0	1 2.2 0 3 2 3 2.0 2	2 2.8 0 3 3 2.3 2.3 3 3 3.0	2 2.8 0 3 3 2.3 3 2.3 3 3.0
C.5.4 C.5.5 C.6 C.6.1 C.6.2 C.6.3 C.6.4 C.6.4 C.7 C.7.1	There are enough photocopiers. There are enough meeting spaces Average Communication means NEDS has fixed telephone line. Central Workshop has fixed telephone line Broadband internet is accessible at NEDS Broadband internet is accessible at CMPUA Office Average Transportation There are enough vehicles for the work. Transportation cost for the work is refundable	1 1.6 0 3 0 3 1.5 1 1 1	2 2.8 0 4 0 0 1.0 4 2	1 2.2 0 3 2 3 2.0 2 1	2 2.8 0 3 3 2.3 2.3 3 3 3	2 2.8 0 3 3 2.3 3 3 3 3
C.5.4 C.5.5 C.6 C.6.1 C.6.2 C.6.3 C.6.4 C.6.4 C.7 C.7.1	There are enough photocopiers. There are enough meeting spaces Average Communication means NEDS has fixed telephone line. Central Workshop has fixed telephone line Broadband internet is accessible at NEDS Broadband internet is accessible at CMPUA Office Average Transportation There are enough vehicles for the work. Transportation cost for the work is refundable Average	1 1.6 0 3 0 3 1.5 1 1 1.0	2 2.8 0 4 0 0 1.0 4 2 3.0	1 2.2 0 3 2 3 2.0 2 1 1.5	2 2.8 0 3 3 2.3 2.3 3 3 3.0	2 2.8 0 3 3 2.3 3 2.3 3 3.0